CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : GIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY

SUBJECT

China

Monthly Bulletin No. 13, Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University.

PLACE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE (OF INFO.)

25X1A

OF THE UNITED STATES. WITHIN THE MEANING OF TITLE 18. SECTIONS 798 AND 784, OF THE U.S. CODE, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVE-ATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO OR RECEIPT BY AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

25X1 REPORT NO

RESPO	MSIVE TO	
1	2	
CD NO.		
		25X1
ORR NO.		
DAS NO.		
OCI NO.		

DATE DISTR. /6 - Feb 54

NO. OF PAGES

NO. OF ENCLS.

SUPP. TO REPORT NO.

SOURCE

DOCUMENTARY

 $ilde{ ilde{ ilde{L}}}$ Available on loan from the CIA Library is a photostatic copy of Monthly. Bulletin No. 13, dated December 47, prepared by the Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University, Shanghai. Chapter titles are as follows:

Tragic Condition of Monetary Circulation and Banking in China. An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private Ownership

A Review of Commodity Prices Since the Victory.

Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China.

Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Market.

The Draft for a New Commercial Registration Law.

Chinese Reactions to the Reopening of Private Trade with Japan.

ANNEX

Draft of the Commercial Registration Law.

Regulations for Controlling the Rate of Interest.

Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales Invoices.

Regulations Governing the Renting of Houses. /

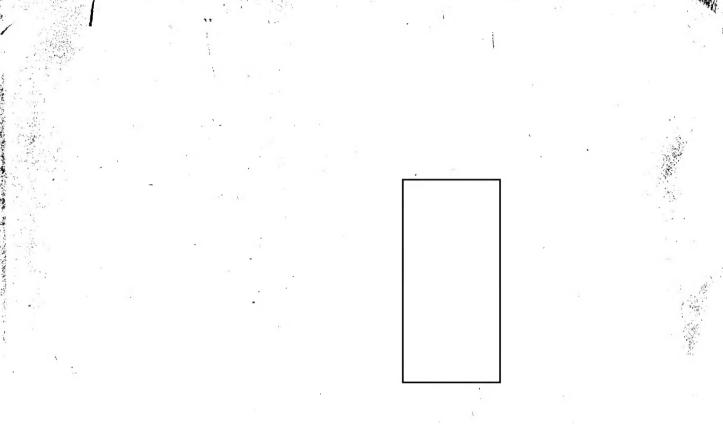
LIBRARY SUBJECT & AREA CODES

-end-IL/C IL/C 773.2 IL/C 773.11 IL/C IL/C IL/C 752.31 751.4 IL/C 1L/C(3L) 1L/C(3L) 751.3 105.22 IL/C IL/C IL/C 890.1

IL/C (3L)

U.S. Officials Only CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY_X DISTRIBUTION - STATE_X This report is for the use within the USA of the Intelligence components of the Departments or 25X1A Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4



25X1A



P. 13. A. XXXIX.

Article 18.

The penalties provided in these Regulations shall be inflicted by court ruling.

A appeal may be lodged within five days after shall be made.

Article 19.

house, without any reason, compels or orders the lessee to move effective protection.

Article 20.

If against legal procedure and without any adequate right, any person occupies or uses the house of another, the owner he may further request a judicial organ to make him move out by

Article 21.

In order to comply with the needs of the localities or regions designated in article 1, the various provincial and municipal governments may draw up supplementary measures and subsit them to the Executive Yuan for confirmation.

article 22.

of promulgation, and the term of their effectiveness shall be three years. On the expiration of this term, the supplementary measures mentioned in the preceding article shall simultaneously lose their effect.

(End



Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A00

室

UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

FACULTE DE DROIT

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (ECOHORIE CHINOISE)

SECTION DES SCIENCES

280 CHUNGKING HAN LU (DUŠAIL)

TEL

POLITIQUES ET ECONOMIQUES

H

E.S. de BREUVERY Dean of the Department of Economics and Political Sciences Editor

Advisory Board

BONLICHOM THORNTON SUNG CHIA-HUAI ALCHARL W.Y. LEK JOHN T.S. CHEN

Dean of the Faculty of Law Dean of the Department of Sociology Professor of Chinese Civil Law Rosearch Assistant. Bureau de Documentation Research Assistant. Bureau de Documentation

SECOND YEAR

NO.XIII - December 20th. 1947.

Contente

DOCUMENT NOS.

73. Tragic Condition of Monetary Circulation and Banking in China. 74. An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private Ownership in China.

. 4 Raylew of Commodity Prices Since the Victory.

Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China.

Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black darket.

STUDY NOS.

XII. The Draft for a New Commercial Registration Law.

XIII. Chinese Reactions to the Reopening of Private Trade with Jepan.

ANNEX NOS.

EXVI. Draft of the Commercial Registration Lag.
EXVII. Regulations for Controlling the Rate of Interest.

Regulations for Sales Invoices.

XXXVIII. Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales Invoices.
XXXIX. Regulations Governing the Renting of Houses.

SEE PAGES II & III For three important notes.

~~~~

- On the hules Coverning the application of the Special . Business Tax Law.
- 2. On the Banking Law.
- On the Rules Governing the application of the Revenue Stamp Duty Law: Correction of a printer's mistake.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

### EDITOR'S NOTES

II

ON THE RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE SPECIAL BUSINESS TAX LAW promulgated by the executive Yuan on the 11th. of June 1947, the translation of which appeared in Monthly Bulletin No.IX (June-July 1947). Annax XXIII.

In a letter (Ts'mi Chih 'II' Tau No.53977-13890) to the Bankers' association of Shanghai on Jet.21st.1947, the Ministry of Minance declars that apart from the Ministrest on deposits" whose temporary cancellation had already been granted (see Monthly Bulletin No.XI - Oct.1947. P.II. Editor's Note 4), the items of "remittance charges" (charges for remittance services) and "fees" (fees received for payment services) may also temporarily be deducted in the computation of the business profits of banking institutions (see attached table of art.5), in order to lighten their tax burden (cf. the Bankers' Weekly, Nov.17th.1947).

Of The Bankled Lad promulgated by the Autional Government on the 1st of September 1947, the translation of which appeared in Menthly Bulletin Eo.VIII (May 1947). Annex XV and No.IX (June-July 1947). Annex AA.

the following ordinance (Ts at Chien on Uct. 22nd.1947 issued the following ordinance (Ts at Chien on Tzu ko.17440): Shade it is laid down in art.110 of the Banking how that the procedure for the business registration of banks shall be governed by the provisions of the Company Law, and eccording to art.308 of the Company Is we the registration of the establishment of a brench company shall not become definite until a licence has been issued by the central competent authority, it is clear that a business licence should be issued for the registration of each branch or sub-office of a bank. Therefore all branch banks whose foundation has been approved by the ministry, shall within one year apply to the ministry for the issue of a business licence, submitting the licence fee and the revenue stamp duty for the licence and also setting forth the following particulars as provided in art.

349 of the Company Law: 1 The name of the branch office;
2) Location of the branch office;
3) Full name, native place and domicile of the manager of the branch office;
4) Particulars set forth in the certificate of registration of the head office of the company and the number of the certificate (cf. the Financial Weekly, Dec. 3rd, 1947).

b) Another ordinance (Ts'ai Ch'ien Ju Tzu Mo.17442) dated Oct. 22nd.1947, also issued by the Ministry of Finance, lays down that if the name of any bank whise registration had been approved before the promulgation and enforcement of the Banking Law, does not correspond to its type of business, either the business transactions shall be readjusted or the name shall be changed within one year after the promulgation of this Law (see art.14 of the Banking Law); if the name of any bank fails to indicate its type, an indication shall immediately be added and an alteration shall be made in the business registration with the Ministry of Finance (cf. the Financial Feekly, Lec. 3rd. 1947).

s) according to information published in Ta King Pao, Shanghai, Dec. 9th.1947, the Ainistry of Finance has recently announced that all banks which have not yet readjusted their business transcotions according to the law, shall comply with

Art. 53 of the Banking law conserving the restrictions on their investments, i.e. when they purchase certificates of shares of limited liability of companies for productive enterprises, public utilities or communications, the purchasing value of the share certificates of each company shall not exceed two per cent of the total amount of the deposits and the aggregate purchasing value shall not surpass twenty per cent of the total amount of the deposits; where previous investments have exceeded the above prescribed limits, readjustment shall be under within one year. All banks shall also, according to Items 7 & 9 of art. 50 and Items 5 & 7 of art. 59 of the Banking law, strictly separate their investments in productive enterprises from their purchases and sales of securities, and in particular shall keep separate accounts for them. Art. 53 of the Banking Law concerning the restrictions on

ON THE RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE REVENUE STAMP DUTY LAW published in Monthly Bulletin No.X (Aug.-Sept.1947). Annex XXVI.

for them.

Through a printer's slip, there is a mistake in the date of promulgation given for the above-mentioned Rules; it should be: the 3rd, of July 1947.

The MONTHLY BULLETIE is edited by The "BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION" of the Department of Economics and Political Boiences, Aurora University (Shanghai).

Part of the work of the "BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION" is the systematic filing of all articles in the chief Chinese periodicals (monthly, weekly and daily) which deal with the economic and finencial life of the Far East. References on any subject on be found immediately by means of a detailed curd index.

The sim of the BULLETIN, which appears on the 20th. of each month, is to put at the disposal of foreigners the economic and financial points of view expressed in articles in the Chinese reviews. A certain number of these articles are carefully chosen and reproduced each month in English, either in full translation or in the form of digests.

Each article translated or summarized in published separately under the heading "DOCUMENT No .... so as to enable each reader to classify them according to his personal system. A classified index will appear at the end of each year.

Where several articles on the same subject are written from widely divergent points of view the BULLETIN summerizes these points of view under the name "STUDY, No...."

When it seems advisable the Bulliatia adds to these Locuments and studies the translation of relevant laws or administrative acts, which from "annexes" to the Documents or Studies.

The BULLETIN is being published to meet a definite need and any suggestions as to the best way of meeting that need will be welcomed.

Though the selection, translation and summer-izing of the articles and other texts is done under the authority of the Dean's Office of the Lepirtment of Economics and Political Sciences, the authors, whose names appear on cach Document, Study and annex, are alone responsible for the statements of fact or opinion expressed in them.

As regards the LAPRODUCTION of translations and digests published in the Bulletin:

- The Bureau of Documentation reserves to itself the right of permission for the reproduction of its Documents, Studies and Annexes, either in whole or in part, in journals or reviews published in the Far East.

  There is a relation on the reproduction of articles from the Bulletin in other contries, but any editor making use of this privilege is requested to send to the Bureau of Documentation a copy of the review or journal containing the reproduction. Every reproduction should be preceded or followed by the acknowledgement: "From the MORTHLY BULLETIK published by the Bureau of Locumentation(Chinese Economics) of Aurora University.
- Bureau of Locumentation (Chinese Economics) of Aurora University, Shanghain.

RECEIVED AT THE BURRAU DE DOCUMENTATION (December 20th, 1947)

OUARTERLY REVIEWS

(Yin Hang Chi X'an)

(Taiwan Yin Hang Chi K'an)

erly(kiangsi) (Ching Chien Chi K'an)

ences
(She Hui Ke Hauch Tsa Chib)

(Fang Chih Yen Chi X'an) The Bankers' Quarterly (Fukien) The Bank of Taiwan Quarterly The Economic Development Quarterly(kiangsi) Quarterly Review of Social Sciences Spinning, Weaving & Lyeing Quarterly

Agricultural Information Banking Information The Central Bank of China Monthly The Chekiang Economic Review China Industrial Development Commercial Research
The Cotton Yarn Monthly
The Farmers' Bank donthly
The Himmoial Review Industrial Cooperatives The Industry Monthly Magazine the Juristic & Economic Review of Aurora University Kung Yih Industrial & Commercial Bulletin The Lih Hein Monthly Review Modern Accounting The National Journal of Commerce Mational Reconstruction The Oriental Review
The Pacific Monthly Review
The Public Opinion Monthly The Rural affairs Monthly The Sea Products Monthly Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Engineering Monthly Taiwan Paper Information Textile Reconstruction Monthly The World Monthly

WONTHLY REVIEWS

(Mung Yeh Tung Hein)

(Yin Hang Tung Hein)

(Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao) Kung Kwang Chien She Shang Haush Yen Chiu) Kien Yeh Yuch Pac (Chung hung Yuch Kan)
(Ts'ai Cheng P'ing Lun)
(Kung Yeh He Tso)
(Kung Yeh Yuch Kan)
(Chen Tan Fa Lu Ching Chi
Tsa Chih) (Kung Yih Kung Shang T'ung Heim) (Lih Hein Yueh Pao) (Heien Tai Kuai Chi) Shang Yeh Yuch Pao)
Chung Kuo Chien She)
Tung Sang Tsa Chih)
Tai Ping Yang Yuch Xian) (Ch'ing I) (Thing Is un Yuch K'an) (Shui Ch'an Yuch K'an) Fang Chih Yen Kung Chieng)

(T'ai Chih T'ung Hein) (Fang Chih Chien She) (Shih Chieh Yuch E'an) SEMI-MONTHLY REVIEWS The Business Forld
The Economic Review of the Hopen (Kung Shang T'ien Ti) (Hopeh Sheng Yin Hang Ching Chi Pan Yueh K'an) (Hein Chung Hwa) Provincial Bank The New China Magazine Stock Exchange Review (Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'eng) (T'ai T'ang T'ung Hein) Taiwan Sugar Information 1)

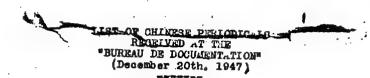
The Bankers' Weekly The Century Roview The Economics Weekly
The Economic Review
The Financial Weekly Review The Observer The Textile Weekly The Weekly Review of Laws

WEEKLY REVIEWS Yin Hang Chou Pao ; Shih Chi Ping Lun) Ching Chi Chou Pao Ching Chi P'ing Lun) Chin Yung Chou Pao (Enan Ch'a)
(Fang Chih Chou K'an)
(Fa Ling Chou K'an)

DAILY PAPERS Chang Yen Pao - Chin Yung Jih Pao - Chung Yang Jih Pao - Shang Pao - Shen Pao - Sin Wen Pao - Ta Kung rao - Tung Man Jih Pao

1) Published three times monthly.

A Party



```
QUARTERLY REVIEWS

(Yin Hang Chi K'an)
  The Bankers' Quarterly (Fukien)
  The Bank of Taiwan Quarterly
                                                                                                       (Taiwan Yin Hang Chi K'an)
(Ching Chien Chi K'an)
(She Hui Ke Haueh Tsa Chib)
(Fang Chih Yen Chi K'an)
  The Economic Development quarterly (Mangei)
 Quarterly Review of Social Sciences
Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Quarterly
                                                                          MONTHLY REVIEWS
 Agricultural Information
                                                                                                       (Nung Yeh T'ung Hein)
(Yin Hang T'ung Hein)
(Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao)
 Banking Information
 The Central Bank of China Monthly
The Central Bank of China Mor
The Chekiang Economic Review
China Industrial Development
Commercial Research
The Cotton Yarn Monthly
The Finencial Review
The Finencial Review
                                                                                                      (Chung Yang Yin Hang Yuel
(Chekiang Ching Chi)
(Kung Kwang Chien She)
(Shang Hsueh Yen Chiu)
(Kien Yeh Yueh Pao;
(Chung Nung Yueh Kan)
(Ts'ai Cheng P'ing Lun)
(Kung Yeh He Tso)
(Kung Yeh Yueh Kan)
(Chen Tan Fa Lu Ching Chi
Tan Chih)
Industrial Cooperatives
```

The Industry Monthly Magazine
The Juristic & Economic Review of Aurora University Kung Yih Industrial & Commercial Bulletin The Lin Hsin Monthly Review Modern Accounting The National Journal of Commerce National Reconstruction The Oriental Review The Pacific Monthly Review The Public Opinion Monthly The Rural affairs Monthly The Sea Products Monthly Spinning, weaving & Dyeing Engineering

Monthly Taiwan Paper Information Textile Reconstruction Monthly The World Monthly

(Fang Chih Yen Kung Chieng) (T'ai Chih T'ung Hsin) (Fang Chih Chien She) (Shih Chieh Yueh K'an) SEAG-MONTHLY REVIEWS

The Business Forld The Aconomic Review of the Hopeh Provincial Bank The New China Magazine Stock Exchange Review Taiwan Sugar Information 1)

(Kung Shang T'ien Ti) (Hopeh Sheng Yin Hang Ching Chi Pan Yuch K'an) (Hein Chung Hwa) (Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'ang) (T'ai T'ang T'ung Hein)

(Ching I)
(Nung Ts'un Yuch K'an)
(Shui Ch'an Yuch K'an)

Tsa Chih)
(Kung Yih Kung Shang T'ung Hsia)
(Lih Hsin Yueh Pao)
(Hsien Tai Kuai Chi)
(Shang Yeh Yueh Pao)
(Chung Kuo Chien She)
(Tung Pang Isa Chih)
(Tai Ping Yang Yueh K'an)

Tea Chih)

Yin Hang Chou Pao)
(Shih Chi P'ing Lun)
(Ching Chi Chou Pao)
(Ching Chi P'ing Lun)
(Chin Chi P'ing Lun)
(Chin Yung Chou Pao) The Bankers Weekly The Century Review The Economics Weekly The Economic Review The Financial Weekly Review The Observer The Textile Weekly Pang Chih Chou K'an ] The Teekly Review of Laws (Fa Ling Chou K'an)

Cheng Yen Pao - Chin Yung Jih Pao - Chung Yang Jih Pao - Shang Pao -Shen Pac - Sin Wen Pac - Ta Kung rac - Tung Nan Jih Pac

<sup>1)</sup> Published three times monthly.

E.13.D.73.

U N I V E R S I T E L ' A U A O R 3

- Shanghai -

BURNAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Zoonomie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Kan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topic:

Author:

Dates of Issue:

Tragic Condition of Monetary booument No.; Girculation and Banking Mature: Transle

in China Chi Ch'ung -wei Ta Aung Pao

Nov. 25, 27, 28, Dec. 1, 3, 1947. becoment No.; 73
Nature: Translation
slightly condensed
Number of pages: 10
Remarks: Original title
is: "Conditions of
the Monetary Circulation in China"-sub"
titles are not in the
original.

TRAGIC CORDITION OF MONETARY CIRCULATION OF MOINT OF THE ARCHIVA

China is due to monetary inflation; everyone is crying out against the depreciation of currency values. Obviously besides currency inflation the present economic poverty and the rapid rise of commodity prices have many contributory causes such as wartime destruction, the decrease in production, the exhaustion of our foreign exchange reserve and the paralysing of transportation. But currency inflation is still the most important factor, therefore in studying the trends of China's economics stress must be laid on the conditions affecting the currency itself and on the activities revolving around it.

I.- Characteristics of the Present Circulation of Money in China and Its Effects on Frices.

Monetary circulation in China today presents three characteristics deserving our special attention: the inflatory volume of note issue; the increasing velocity of monetary circulation; and the steadily narrowing area in which fapi circulates. With a clear understanding of these three points we can arrive at a comparatively accurate estimate of the present and future role of the legal tender in the accommy of China.

### 1. Inflatory circulation.

according to general estimate the volume of note issue at the end of last year was about 3,500,000 million dollars. At the end of June this year it was over 10,000,000 million, showing that the Government, owing to the unbalanced budget in the first half of the year, had increased the issue of notes until it averaged over 1,00,000 million dollars per month. At the end of august, according to reliable information, the volum of actes issues was about 15,00,000 million dollars. In September and October, because of the rise in commodity prices, the note issue was greater than in any of the preceding months.

.13.D.75.

Assuming that until November the Government was short of 3,000,000 to 4,0.0,000 million dollars per month, the volume of note issue dennet be less than 24,000,000 million dollars, not including notes of the Bank of Taiwan and the notes circulating in the North Bast. The volume of note issue in 1937 was 1,400 million dollars, even including notes issued by the various Provincial and fauricipal Banks it was at most 1,800 million collars. A comparison with the present figure shows an inflation of 13 to 17 thousand times:

Inile the currency has been inflated to more than 10,000 times what it was before the war, the index numbers of commodity prices show an increase of 60,000 to 90,000 times for the same period 1) according to the index numbers of commodity prices worked out by the China monomic mesearch Eureau on november 10th, the price level was 104,671 times the prewar level, and according to the index numbers of wholesale prices for basic commodities in shanghai, worked out at the same time by the monomic mesearch Eureau of the Central Bank, it was 01,802 times. The great discrepancy between the rise in price levels and the increase in the volume of note issue is explained, apart from the general principle that the rate of the rise of prices is more rapid than that of infliction, by the condition of the circulation of the fapi.

2. Increasing Velocity of Monetary Circulation. 2)

In a period of inflation, a rise in commounty prices can be caused not only by the volume of note issue but also by the velocity of its circulation. The people of China, who have suffered from inflation for the last ten years, have all but lost both their confidence in the fapi and their interest in keeping it. No one is willing to keep fapi but all are doing their best to exchange it for goods. The period favours the philosophy of "That you save you lose and whet you spend you have" Then prices fluctuate, the velocity of circulation of the fapi increases more and more. This is reflected in the liquidity of bank deposits, but now, except in a few large banks, fixed torm deposits have dropped mearly to zero. In august 1947 they constituted only 0.3% of a total deposit of 1,400,000 million dollars in the banks in Shanghai, and only 10.6% of a total deposit of more than 2,500,000 million dollars in the banks of the whole country. Moreover even these deposits are mostly public funcs or endowments whose term is very short, usually 10 or 15 days and at most 2 or 3 months. To attract fixed-term deposits the banks have to pay interest almost as high as that on loans; deposits that really represent savings do not exist, an examination of current deposit accounts in many banks reveals at once that though figures for debits and oredits are very large, reaching hundreds of billions of dollars, yet the credit belance remains very small, usually between 100,000 and 1,000,000 dollars. Except for special reasons, such as a large payment shead, the industrial and commercial firms will not leave large deposits in the banks.

edutok s hotes

1) Compare with bocument No.75 in this Bulletin: \*A keview of Commodity Prices since the victory" (p.3) by wang Chung-wu.

No.76 in this Bulletin: "Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China" by Hsu Chien-ping.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

D. 13. D. 75.

From the figures for the amounts cleared through the Shanghai Clearing House we can estimate the present velocity of circulation of the fapi.

miner Bergenmagen, frigniere beführt der der ge-

| Period                                               | No.cf bills                     | Amount of Money                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1936<br>Monthly average                              | 2,578,913<br>214,909            | \$6,984,361,071<br>498,692,172   |
| paily average (on basis<br>of 26 days)<br>sept. 1947 | 8,265<br>4,105,5 <del>6</del> 2 | 19,180,468<br>58,783,065,681,602 |
| Laily average (on 26 days) Ratio of increase         | 157,945<br>19.1                 | 2,260,887,141,600<br>118,994     |

As analysed in the above table, the number of bills cleared in september is 19 times the mouthly average of 1930 and the amount cleared is 119,000 times. On the 15th and 30th of september, when the figures were highest, the number of bills was 25 times and the amount cleared 159,572 times the average of 1936. This is more than 10 times the increase in the issue of fapi. Therefore the expansion of oredit currency is 10 times what it was before the war,

The economic research organisation of a certain bank has calculated the velocity of deposit circulation in modern and native banks in Shanghai from the figures of clearances and statistics of deposits in several important banks. The velocity reaches 60 times per month, which means that each dollar changes hands twice a day in the market. A parallel study by the Aconomic Research Bureau of the Jentral Pank gives the following results from January to June 1947:

| January  | 19.77 | april | 22.57 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| February | 24.63 | May   | 33,96 |
| Jarch    | 21.32 | June  | 38,05 |

The above statistics show that the velocity of circulation of deposit currency is continually increasing. Though no statistics later than June have yet been published, it appears that in september it increased by as much as of times.

From the above discussion of the velocity of circulation of deposit currency it is clear that the velocity of cash circulation, though perhaps not so high, has increased enormously as compared with the prewer period.

This increase in the velocity of currency circulation is equivalent to an increase in purchasing power which immediately creates a demand for commodities and services and thus acts as a strong stimulation to commodity prices.

3. The bleadily parrowing area of Fapi circulation.

The territory in which fapi circulates is continually narrowing, at present there are two great forces at work against its circulation in the countrysite. The first is that fapi can no longer circulate in military areas; the second that in rural villages and small country towns conmedities are gradually taking the place of money as a medium of exchange. Farmers and small dealers in the interior, having lost confidence in the fapi use commodities such as rice, corn or cloth as standards of payment in their sales transactions and loan obligations. Fapi is used only for the purchase of daily

B.13.L.73.

necessaries from outside and for petty expenses. Thus the distribution of fapi in the country districts continually becomes smaller while the fapi originally circulated there is gradually driven in and centralised in the large cities.

If .- Elimination of the True Function of Benking.

The inflation of currency can stimulate industrial and commercial development and also promote an abnormal prosperity in the banking business. But this happens only in the early stage of moderate inflation: when the commonity prices rise rapidly again and again, and hyger inflation sets in, not only is the development of proper industrial and commercial enterprise hampered but banking itself and its position in the national economy are weakened.

4. The position with regard to deposits.

Before the war the amount deposited in banks throughout the country was about 4,000 million dollars: in 1936 the deposits in all conmercial banks totalled 2,700 million add dollars. The amount of the deposits was therefore at that time more than the volume of notes issued. But now the deposits in banks other than government banks for the month of august was 2,500,000 million dollars for the whole country, or the equivalent of 10 to 20% of the volume of note issue. Even if we include the deposits in the Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Farmers' Bank, Postal Remittences Savings Pank, Central Trust and Central Cooperative Bank, the amount of deposits is equivalent only to 40 or 50% of the volume of note issue. Comparison may be made with dountries which possess a relatively stable currency, such as the United States, where in December 1946 the volume of circulation was 28,500 million dollars, while the deposit in commercial banks was 118,000 million dollars and the ordinary deposit in the Federal heserve Bank was 50,400 million dollars. The total amount of deposits was more than five times the volume of notes in circulation. At the same time the volume of notes in circulation in kingland was million pounds. The amount of deposit was more than four times the volume of note is sue.

of commodity prices we find that its real value is pitifully small. In august when the wholesale commodity prices were 50,000 times those before the war, the deposits in the commercial banks of Shanghai amounted only to 1,400,000 million dollars, or the equivalent of 28 million dollars before the war. But in 1936 the deposits in the Shanghai Commercial and savings Bank alone were 140 million dollars; in the National Commercial Bank, 60 million dollars and in 8in Hua Trust & Savings Bank, 30 million dollars. At present the deposits in these banks amount at most to 40,000 or 50,000 million dollars.

To prove that the volume of deposits is in inverse ratio to the depreciation of currency value we may compare the rate of deposits and the index numbers of commodity prices over 2 years. In January 1946 the deposits in Shapshai banks amounted to 35,500 million dollars, while the price index was about 1,000. Dividing the deposits by the price index we get a pre-war value of a little over 36 million dollars. In January 1947 the amount of deposits was 298,500 million dollars and the index number of commodities was almost 10,000; to that the prewar value of the deposits was only 29,850 thousand dollars. In August it had further declined to 28 million dollars: conditions were indeed going from bad to worse.

B.13.D.73.

In October a Joint Association of the Mative Banks of the whole country was formed and held its first meeting at Nanking, at which the following very important statement was made concerning the position of both modern and native banks:-

"since the inflation, the economic order has been disturbed and the greater part of the nation's capital has ceased to pass through the banking institutions. Therefore the present financial strength of the banks cannot be compared with what it was before the war. In the past, the ceposits in a native bank in a willage or town could meet the financial needs of several hundred farmer families. The funds of a native bank in a city could supply working capital for at least thirty to eighty factories. But now everything is changed. Native banks in the interior cities have a capital of only several hundred million dollars, while that of the small banks is scarcely worth counting. Even with deposits of 10,000 million dollars the strength of a bank is only about equivalent to that of a cloth store with a stock of a bundred odd once of to that of a cloth store with a stock of a hundred odd cases of cotton cloth. It can hardly meet the demands of present-day Bociety.

### 2. Unsound competition from Government Banks.

another characteristic of banking today is the abnormal development of the power of the Government banks. Under their unfair competition the power of the commercial an native banks is continually decreasing. The total volume of deposits in Government banks may be compared as follows with that in other modern and native banks throughout the country for the last year (unit: >100 million) and a half:-

| Late                                                           | Banks of whole Country                             | Government Banks                                         | Katio                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Jan. 1940<br>June d<br>Dec. d<br>Jan. 1947<br>Aar. d<br>June m | 754<br>2,505<br>4,980<br>6,138<br>11,263<br>14,290 | 8,506<br>31,157<br>53,904<br>55,480<br>57,093<br>126,950 | 1:11<br>1:13<br>1:11<br>1:9<br>1:5 |

NOTE:

Government Banks include the Central Bank, Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Farmers' Bank, Central Trust, Postal Remittances and Savings Bank and Central Cooperative Bank. The Banks of the whole country include provincial, municipal, commercial and native banks.

The reasons for the great discrepancy between the amounts deposited in the commercial and native banks and those in the Government banks are as follows:

- a) Government organizations and Government operated enterprises are not allowed, under the restrictions of the law, to make deposits in commercial and native banks.
- deposits in commercial and native canks.

  b) The very large loans granted by the Government ranks to industrial and commercial firms are closely related to the deposits, since by the conditions laid down in the loan contracts money so borrowed from the Government banks may not be deposited in other banks.

  c) The establishment of branches by the commercial and native
- banks is restricted by law.

B.13.D.73.

6

Ten to fifteen per cent of the limited amount of deposits in the commercial and native banks has to be lodged with the Central Bank as deposit reserve. In august the Shanghsi banks, with total deposits of 1,400,000 million dollars, had to lodge a reserve of 200,000 million with the Central Bank, which also received a deposit of 200,000 to 300,000 million dollars from the clearing banks. The Central Bank thus lessens the funds available to the commercial and native banks for daily use, by about 20 to 30%. When money is tight they cannot get relief from the Central Bank through rediscounting.

The three Government Banks, the Central Trust and the Postal memittance and Savings Bank make no deposit reserve in the Central Bank against their Ceposits, and they can obtain a supply of capital by overdraft, rediscount and remortgage with the Central Bank. They can perform the functions of an ordinary commercial bank while the ordinary commercial banks cannot perform their functions. Therefore they can take adventage of their special position and powers in competing with the commercial banks. Moreover they form a special bloc with sole powers of manufacturing and controlling currency.

For the granting of loans the Government banks are again in a privileged position. The ordinary loans which they have recently granted, with the approval of the Joint Head Office of the Four Government Banks, amount to about 2,800,000 million dollars, while the total volume of loans made in August by the commercial and native banks in Shanghai only smounted to 1,000,000 million dollars, and according to the deposit ratio of the Shanghai banks to those of the whole of the country, probably the total volume of loans from the commercial banks of all China could not have been more than 2,000,000 million dollars.

3. The impotence of the private banks.

Space limitation prevents our setting forth all the grievences of the commercial and native banks; but we must point out how the relative weight of these banks in the general social economy has been diminished by the disappearance of the social classes who have savings, the accelerated velocity of circulation and the econopolising of the greater part of the inflated currency by the government banks. The banks can no longer absorb and utilise the wealth of society but have become more agents of the industrial and commercial enterprises for paying, receiving, clearing and settling their working capital. The strength of the commercial banks has been so weakened that it is not even equal to that of a large factory or business firm.

all this has the following reactions on the money market:-

a) Commercial banks cannot meet the needs of industry and business. The amount of their deposits is small and they are very floating. Therefore the term of deposit becomes shorter and shorter while the figure representing purchesing power steadily diminishes. In small and middlesized banks, mortgaged loans at fixed term have become rare and the chief types of loan made are discount and overdraft. Some small banks grant loans on a daily basis; one day money is easy and the bank lends; next day money is tight and it at once calks in its loans. Banks whose finencial standing is so weak certainly cannot satisfy the needs of industry and business. Therefore

business. Therefore
b) Productive enterprises, besides relying on their own resources, apply to the government for loans, resort to underground benks or themselves absorb deposits.

B.13.D.73.

( )

e) Though the commercial banks have been weakened, they are still the centres for credit and clearance. They sennot meet the public demand for capital, but on account of the difficulty of obtaining advances from the Government they are still the main source of finance for industry and commerce. Therefore the whole money market is ordinarily influenced by the weakness of the commercial banks. But today the money market follows not the modern or netive banks but the Government banks and floating capital. The commercial and native banks are now passive and receive their impetus from others.

III.- Present Trends of China's Money market.

For a full understanding of the situation of China's banking dusiness we must study the present trends of the money market and the movement of capital throughout the country. Three main factors determine the present trends of the money market, the flow of loose capital to Shanghai from the interior, the movement of funds from North to South China, and the inability of the Central Bank to counterset the consequences of the unbalanced Budget.

1. The flow of loose capital to Shanghai.

According to the statistics of different banks in Shanghai in 1946 the money remitted to Shanghai exceeded that remitted from Shanghai by 782,500 million dollars 1). From January to September this year the inward remittances exceeded the outward by 7,780,000 million dollars. The percentage of excess of the inward remittances is steadily increasing; last year it was 200% to 300% more; this year 300% to 400%; in August it reached 656%. The cash that flows into Shanghai from all parts of the country must also amount to at least 20 to 30 thousand million dollars, judging from the fact that most of the clearance of small and middle-sized banks has to be settled in cash; but no exact statistics can be made as to the volume. Part of this money comes to Shanghai to buy industrial products and commodities, part for speculation and lending out at a high rate of interest; and part to buy foreign exchange on the black market to effect a flight of capital.

2. The movement of funds from North to South China.

The direction of flow of the wealth of the country is generally from North to South. The North is the main battle-field: large amounts are paid for military expenses there and the floating funds thus created, finding no use in the North, flows in large quantity to the Southern and Eastern provinces, with Shanghai as centre, there to be exchanged for such commodities as food products, cloth and industrial goods from Central China or to be used for other actigities. In the past these floating funds usually

<sup>1)</sup> NOTE: At the end of last ar, the total volume of note issue only amounted to 3,500,000 million dollars.

3.13.D.73.

concentrated on the gold bar and U.S. dollar market and on the security market. But since trading in gold bars and U.S. notes has been forbidden and since the imposition of foolish restrictions on the security exchange 1), the floating fund can only concentrate on commocities or escape through buying exchange on the black market. A large quantity of the fapi concentrated in shan had also flows to South China by the payment of oversea remittances, while part is used to any smuggled goods and park escapes to Hongkong, to Macao or to foreign countries. As a result the flow of fapi to the south directly breaks down the control of our foreign exchange and indrectly devaluates the fapi abroad.

Inability of the Central Bank to counteract the evils of the unbalanced Budget.

Public expenditure being continually in excess over public revenue, the Covernach has to resort to continuous printing of new notes, but the notes once issued cannot be retired from circulation despite the efforts of the Central Bank. Anil the branches of the Central Bank are usually short of nosh, the markets in the same places are flooded with currency, forming a warked contrast. In the cities of kenchuris and North China, especially, since the beginning of this year money has remained easy and only when commodity prices rose rapidly a slight monetary stringency was felt. In shangh, the Government was able to absorb only part of the inflated currency through the soile of commodities, and the collection of a large amount in taxes. But the currency thus retired is limited. If we examine the clearence of the Government banks in Shinghai we shell find a credit balance of 30.00 million dollars in March, of 110,000 million in april, of 104,000 million dollars in furth and June together; a debit balance of 120,000 million dollars in July and of 70,000 million dollars again in september. For these seven months, offsetting the credit and debit belances, the net credit balance was only 470,000 million dollars. But within the same period the incoming exceeded the outgoing remittances in the commercial banks in shanghai by 7,000,000 million dollars. Therefore the volume of currency absorbed by the Central Bank in Shanghai is only one intention of currency, they have great influence on the money market in Shanghai by 7,000,000 million the sity from outside 2). Though these efforts of the Central Bank have but a meapre effect on the contraction of currency, they have series influence on the money market in Shanghai. The Central Bank have but a meapre effect on the contraction of currency, they have series to contract the currency, resorts to other methods besides selling commodities and collecting taxes. It sells american treasury notes, exacts deposit reserves, clearing deposits and a margin for trading in securities. But

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE. For a detailed study of this question, see Document No.77 in this Bulletin: "Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Market" by Liu Kuang-ti.

<sup>2)</sup> Note: The debit and credit beloness of cash are not included here; usually the sentral link in Shanghai pays out more cash than it receives.

B. 13.D. 73.

small decreases. The Central Bank is fully aware that no local or temporary contractions of currency can stop the rise of commodity prices; but the rise can at least be restricted within certain limits by tightening the currency.

In this struggle between the Government banks and idle capital, the commercial banks are the first to suffer.

IV.- American Help is insufficient to Break these Vicious circles.

as overyone knows, the currency inflation is due to the unbellanced Sudget; and the Sudget is utbalanced mainly because of the civil war. As long as the state of war continues, none of the methods used by the Government to balance the Sudget and to counteract the present monetary cylls can be effectual. The sale of gold bers and commodities and the issue of bonds have already been tried; at present the Government is attempting to bring down commodity prices by controlling the commodities. But this method obviously cannot succeed so long as the production end consumption of the whole country are not in equilibrium. That then is likely to be the future tendency of finance and what will be the fate of the fapi?

conomic collapse is to ask aid from america, but this is sheer illusion. The real value of american aid is often overestimated. For instance Mr. Milliam Bullitt, in "Reactions on My Visit to China", expresses the opinion that 250 million U.S. dollars will suffice to recall all the fapi. Therefore an exchange stabilisation fund of 150 million U.S. dollars annual unsecured loan can solve China's inflation problem. We cannot agree with his point of view for the following reasons:

I. The fundamental problem in our currency inflation is not the bank notes already insued, which are already in process of inflation and have shifted their burden to the people, but the future balancing of Government finance. Though 250 million U.S. dollars can recall the existing fapi, if after its recall Government finances still cannot be balanced, the problem remains.

2. After ten years of inflation fapi has made a deep impression on the popular mind; if confidence in the currency is to be reestablished the monetary system must be reformed. Such a reform to be stable, must embody three points: there must be an ample reserve; public expenditure must not depend on note issue; and production and consumption must be mutually coherent. These three points cannot be fully achieved by aid from america, since it is to be conditional on control over China's trade and foreign exchange and limited to the supply of foreign exchange and commodities.

3. Currency inflation is not the only factor in the rise of commodity prices. The civil war is destroying or obstructing industrial, mineral and agriculture! production and paralysing transportation. The sonsequent decline in production and difficulty in moving commodities from place to place are the main causes accelerating the rise of commodity prices. Therefore so long as military destruction continues, production remains stagmant and transportation fails to operate smoothly, even though outside aid is forthcoming and the monetary system is reformed, commodity prices cannot be stabilised; and unless they are stabilised currency inflation will simply repeat itself when outside aid is reduced or withdraws.

2.13.D.73.

10

4. Until the war is ended it will be extremely difficult to restore popular confidence in the currency by the issue of another kind of paper money, even with ample foreign exchange, gold or commodities as reserve, since many of the farmers in China no longer have any confidence in the fapi and will not be able to distinguish between it and the new issue. It will be very difficult to reestablish confidency unless metallic coinage is put into circulation; but to change from a paper to a metal currency of a gold or silver stendard is hardly in accordance with modern trends, and the United States will not be willing to lend gold to Chins. Furthermore the value of such money would be dependent on the price of gold and silver in the international market; and as these prices are controlled by others we could not stabilise the value of the money by our own efforts. Once it is put into circulation within the country it may be adversely affected by these outside causes.

We are therefore forced to the conclusion that in spite of all hopes the United States cannot solve our currency inflation problem nor stabilise the economy of China. The reason is that the present economic state of China may be compared to a man suffering from a serious illness. His most urgent need is quiet and rest. American aid can only be a tonie; but if the sick man only takes a tonie and cost not rest, no good doctor will undertake to cure him.

( End )

3.13.D.74.

### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

-3hanghai ~

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Wan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topics

An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private OwnerDocument No.: 74 Mature: Digest

ship in China.
Author: Yang Erh-ch'eng
Periodicala Central Bank of China

Number of pages: 6

Monthly (Chung Yang Yin Hang

Remarks: None.

(Chung Yan Yueh Fao)

Date of Issue: Oct. 1947.

AN ESTIMATION OF THE QUANTITIES OF SILVER STILL IN PRIVATE OF MERSHIP IN CHINA

Although China has never been a silver producing country she had a silver standard currency up to Nov. 4th,1935 and for this reason the variations of silver price on the international market exerted a strong influence on her foreign trade and economic conditions in general. When, in Nov. 1935, the Chinese Government abandonned the silver standard to adopt the "managed" Fapi the circulation of silver coins was forbidden and people were instructed to hand over to the government banks whatever silver was in their possession. Only a relatively small amount was actually surrendered and in many parts of the country people distrustful of the new currency held to their silver hoarding. When international conditions were favourable large amounts of silver were sauggled and meanwhile a part of the hoarded silver has been disposed of for industrial purposes.

This being so it would be interesting to try to evaluate what approximate amount of silver remains at present in the possession of indiviouals or of porate persons in China. This would show to what extent fluctuations of silver prices on the international market still influence Chinese economy as a whole and what help the Chinese Government could obtain in its fight for disponible foreign exchange and other economic purposes, if it could by any means get hold of the silver privately possessed in this country.

### I. - Methods of Estimation.

Owing to lack of statistics the estimation of the stocks of silver actually held in China is not an easy matter. The only general figures at our disposal are those compiled by E.Kann on the amount of silver in China in 1930, which he recorded to be 2,500,000,000 ounces, and the data on imports and exports since 1930, based on the returns of the Chinase Customs, which owing to the varied units used in computation (Haikwan tael, Customs Gold Unit, Shanghai tael and Chinese Kational or Standard dollar) have to be converted to ounces. The quantity of silver smuggled in 1934 in known to have been 301,378,000 ounces, representing definitely the maximum attained during all these years. Meanwhile it is estimated that silver used for industrial purposes and ornaments represents one fifth of the total stock.

B. 13. D. 74.

•

These various elements make it possible to figure approximately the total quantity of silver remaining in the whole country and belonging either to the government or to individuals.

It remains that, in order to find out the stock in private hands it is necessary to appraise the government stock and deduct it from the results obtained already. There is no available record concerning the amount of silver handed over to the governmental institutions between Nov. 1935 and the declaration of

Efforts made by the authorities to collect silver Efforts made by the authorities to collect silver during war time met with little success. It is reported that the four government banks gathered scarcely 140,000 ounces in the whole year 1942 so that it is safe to assume that 500,000 represent a maximum for the 4 following years. It is true that after the war, a very large amount of silver, about 200,000,000 ounces went to the Government from the Federal Reserve Bank of the puppet government of North China and the Central Reserve Bank and the Hua Heing Bank of the puppet government of Central China. This last account can be of the pupper government of Central China. This last amount can be taken as representing the present stock of silver in Government possession. By deducting it from the total obtained as indicated above we will obtain the quantity in private hands (Formula A).

The last steps to take in our estimation will be to distinguish in these private stocks, the amount of silver coins from that of silver bullion. This will present no difficulty for we know the total circulation of silver coins in 1935 and we can estimate the quantity which has since been restored to the government, or disposed of by industrialists or sent abroad. The difference between the coins circulated in 1935 and these restored or disposed of since 1935 well give the quantity kept by the people in China (Formula B).

To ascertain the amount of bullion privately owned it will suffice to multiply the results of Formula B by 0,77, to convert coins into ounces, and deduct this result from the figures obtained in Formula A.

II. - The Three Formulas for Computing the People's Stock of Silver.

Formula A. "Total silver stock in China in 1930" minus "Difference between importation and exportation of silver in the years 1930 to 1947" minus "Amount of silver smuggled to foreign countries" minus "quantity of silver used in industry" minus "Government's stock of silver" equals "Total people's stock of silver".

2,500,000,000 1) = 693,576,836 2) = 301,378,000 3) -540,000,0004)

⇒ 200,000,000 <sup>5</sup> = 765,045,164 ounces.

Notes:1) This is Kann's estimation; see attached Table V.
2) See attached Table III.
3) See attached Table IV.

4) 1/5 of the total stock of cilver of the whole nation is considered by well-informed authorities to have been used

in industry and ornaments.

5) The approximate amount of silver taken over from the Puppet Governments after Victory is here considered as the National Government stock.

Formula B. "Quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935" minus "Quantity of silver coins which have left the country since 1935" minus "Quantity of silver coins restored to the Government" minus B. 13.D. 74.

1

\*Silver coins used for industry" (i.e. coins destroyed) = Quantity of silver coins kept by the people".

 $1,815,845,000^{-1}$  -  $758,037,932^{-2}$  -  $424,839,000^{-3}$  -  $181,584,500^{-4}$ 

- 551,373,568 pieces.

Notes: 1) For the quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935, see attached Table II.

See attached Table VI.

See attached Table VII.

4) The quantity of silver coins destroyed is here presumed to be 1/10 of the sum circulated.

Formula C. "Total people's stock of silver at present" minus "Quantity of silver in ounces derived from the quantity of silver soins kept by the people" equals Quantity of silver bullion kept by the people of whole country".

 $765,045,164^{-1}$ ) =  $(551,373,569^{2}) \times 0.77$  = 765,045,164 = 424,557,647= 340,487.517 oz.

Notes: 1) Figure from Formula A.
2) Figure from Formula B. multiplied by 0.77 to convert the sum into ounces given that dollar contains 77% of milver.

III. - Conclusion.

The question now arises whether of not the 764,000, 000 ounces of silver at present held by our people can play an important role in China's finance of to-day.

According to a report of Router on August 27, the market price in New York was US\$0.69 for one ounce of silver.

Meanwhile one ounce of gold costs officially US\$35 so that 765,000,000 ounces of silver would be equivalent to 15,191,611 ounces of gold. If the Government could get hold of it, it would be equivalent to a loan of US\$500,000,000, or one and a half times the excess value of imports over exports in the year 1946, and would greatly relieve our finance and international balance.

But it seems unlikely that the Government can persuade the people to hand over their silver holdings. It is estimated that the biggest holdings are kept by people living in the far remote border areas, who still use silver coins in their transactions. Furthermore the failure of 1935, although much money had been wasted in setting up exchange establishments throughout the country, is not very encouraging for a new trial in the present state of affairs.

See Attached Tables on next pages )

B. 13.D. 74.

\*Silver coins used for industry (i.e. coins destroyed) == Quantity of silver coins kept by the people".

1,815,845,000 1) - 758,037,932 2) - 424,839,000 3) - 181,584,500 4) = 551,373,568 pieces.

Notes: 1) For the quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935, see attached Table II.
2) See attached Table VI.

See attached Table VII.

The quantity of silver coins destroyed is here presumed to be 1/10 of the sum circulated.

Pormula C. "Total people's stock of silver at present" minus "quantity of silver in ounces derived from the quantity of silver coins kept by the people" equals Quantity of silver bullion kept by the people of whole country".

 $765,045,164^{-1}$  =  $(551,373,568^{/2}) \times 0.77$  = 765,045,164 = 424,557,647

= 340,487,517 oz.

1

Notes: 1) Figure from Formula a.
2) Figure from Formula B. multiplied by 0.77 to convert the sum into ounces given that dollar contains 77% of milver.

III. - Conclusion.

The question now arises whether of not the 764,000, 000 ounces of silver at present held by our people can play an important role in China's finance of to-day.

According to a report of Reuter on august 27, the market price in New York was US\$0.69 for one cunce of silver.

Meanwhile one cunce of gold costs officially US\$35 so that 765,000,000 cunces of silver would be equivalent to 15,191,611 cunces of gold. If the Government could get hold of it, it would be equivalent to a loan of UN\$500,000,000, or one and a half times the excess value of imports over exports in the year 1946, and would greatly relieve our finance and international balance.

But it seems unlikely that the Government can persuade the people to hand over their silver holdings. It is estimated that the biggest holdings are kept by people living in the far remote border areas, who still use silver coins in their transactions. Furthermore the failure of 1935, although much money had been wasted in setting up exchange establishments throughout the country, is not very encouraging for a new trial in the present state of affairs. the present state of affairs.

See Attached Tables on next pages )

# TABLE I. - Showing the Value of Importation and Exportation of Silver from 1930 to 1947.

(of. Custome Reports)

|   | -                                    |                    | IMPORTA                          | TIO            | f .                                       |                                       | WYD                                                              | ORTÀ1    | TON                                                                 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Year                                 | 611                | Ver Bullion                      |                | lver Coine                                | 81                                    | lver Bulli                                                       |          | Silver Coins                                                        |
|   | 1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934 | HK. 1)  CH\$2)     | 75,887,687                       | ик.            | 8,840,779<br>21,073,557<br>7,434,652      | HK.                                   | 35,554,029<br>30,442,673<br>6,737,668<br>7,948,598<br>11,338,201 | L<br>HK, | 62,863,187<br>86,906,316<br>256,220,330                             |
|   | 1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939<br>1940 | n ,                | 2,579<br>1,889<br>824            | 44<br>61<br>90 | 10,996,768<br>4,710,903<br>594,880<br>372 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 33,178,579<br>21,404,000<br>2,607,045<br>1,261,652<br>179,455    | 6 6      | 37,215,818<br>232,932,763<br>396,479,158<br>79,068,143<br>1,787,418 |
|   | 1941                                 | •                  | 4,284                            | Ħ              | 2,600                                     |                                       |                                                                  |          | 16,794,640<br>3,245,360                                             |
| ( | 1943<br>1944<br>1945                 | CRB <sup>3</sup> ) | 5,557,778<br>2,777,778<br>18,718 | CKB            | 1,500                                     |                                       |                                                                  | FRB      | 5) 620<br>57,500                                                    |
|   | 1946<br>1947-<br>June                | CN#                | 25, 302, 000                     |                |                                           | 02                                    | 3,390,681                                                        |          | 8,000<br>5,217,162                                                  |
|   |                                      |                    |                                  |                |                                           |                                       | O)                                                               | NE27_    | 643 066 000                                                         |

NOTES:

- 1) HK = Haikwan Tael
  2) CN\$ = Chinese National Dollar
  3) CRB = Puppet Central Reserve Bank Currency
  4) Oz = Cunces
- 4) Oz = Ounces 5) FRB = Puppet Federal Reserve Bank Currency.

# TABLE II. - Showing the Amount of Silver Dollars in Circulation up to the End of 1935.

- At the end of 1932 the number of silver dollars in circulation was as follows.
  - \$1,707,225,000
- The number of silver dollars (coins) minted in 1933.
- 27,670,000
- The number of silver dollars (coins) minted in 1934.
- 70,950,000
- The No. of silver coins minted in the 1st. semester of 1985.

10,000,000

TOTAL \$1,815,845,000

This table is the combination of Page 108 and Page 116 of the "Recent History of Finance in NOTE: China" written by a Japanese.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A000000040019-4

B.13.D.74.

t

TABLE III. - Showing the Differences between
Exportation and Importation
of Silver from 1930 to 1947, by
weight (from Custom Reports after
Conversion to Ounces).

| Year |     | Ounces      |      | Year  |   | Ounces     |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-------|---|------------|
| 1930 | 1   | 79,971,563  |      | 1939  | + | 1,513,858  |
| 1931 | -   | 54.238.627  |      | 1940  | + | 12.931.873 |
| 1932 |     | 5,656,099   |      | 1941  | + | 2.493.627  |
| 1933 | . + | 11,105,278  |      | 1942  | + | 477        |
| 1934 | T   | 197.680,676 |      | 1943  | + | 44.275     |
| 1935 | 7   | 45,736,174  |      | 1944  | _ | 4,296,244  |
| 1936 | +   | 192,209,926 | •    | 1945  | - | 2.138.889  |
| 1937 | · I | 306.837,095 | ,    | 1946  | • | 18.724     |
| 1938 | +   | 60,735,880  | 1947 | -June | + | 8,607,843  |

TOTAL + 693,576,836

. NOTES: (-) Means import excess (+) Means export excess.

TABLE IV .- Smuggling in 1934.

\$391,400,000 or 301,378,000 ounces (\$1 = 0.77 oz) of silver were smuggled abroad in 1934, according to Page 128 of The Articles of China's International Payments".

TABLE V .- Total Amount of Silver in China in 1930.

namn had ascertained that China had at least 2,500, 000,000 ounces of silver among which these were 1,700,000,000 silver dollars (Cf. Central Bank of China Monthly, May 1934).

TABLE VI. - Showing the Difference in the Importation and Exportation of Silver Coins from 1935 to 1947.

| Year         | Importation | Exportation |     | Difference  |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 1,935        | 10,996,768  | 37,215,818  | · 4 | 26,219,050  |
| 1936 -       | 4,710,903   | 232,932,763 | 4   | 228,221,869 |
| 1937         | 594,880     | 396,479,158 | 4   | 395,884,278 |
| 1938         | 372         | 79,068,143  | 4   | 79,067,771  |
| 1939         | 4.4         | 1,787,418   | 4   | 1,787,418   |
| 1940         |             | 16,794,640  | 4   | 16,794,640  |
| 1941         | 2,600       | 3.245,360   | 4   | 3,242,760   |
| 1942         | 7           | 620         | 4   | 620         |
| 1943         | •           | 57,500      | 4   | 57,500      |
| 1944<br>1945 | 21,500      | 0.,000      | -   | 21,500      |
| 1946         |             | 8,000       | 4   | 8,000       |
| 1947         | *           | 6,775,535   | 4   | 6,775,535   |
| · . · ·      | . ,         | TOTAL       | 4   | 758.037.932 |

TOTAL 4 /56,03/,932

в.13.0.74.

6

TABLE VII. - Showing the Amount of Banknotes Issued for Buying Silver Coins from 1935 to 1936.

Amount of Banknotes issued up to becember 1936. amount of Banknotes issued up to November 1935.

\$1,167,804,000 542,965,000

Amount issued in 1936.

624,839,000

As the average annual increase of note issue during the years 1930 to 1935 was about \$200,000,000; so the total amount of bank-notes issued for the purpose of collecting silver may be considered as

624,839,000

424,839,000

NOTE: From Yu Chieh-liang's "China's New Currency Policy". Page 220.

(End)

B. 13.D. 75.

### nwiversite L'aurore

- Shanghai -

BUREAU LE LOUVMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Man Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topic:

₽.

Author: Periodical:

Late of Issue:

A Review of Commodity Prices Since the Victory Mang Chung-wu The Oriental Review (Tung Fang Tsa Chih) Oct. 1947. Decument Mo.: 75
Nature: Digest
Mumber of pages: 11
Remarks: Original tible
is: "The Problem of
Commodity Prices at
the Present Stage".

### A REVIEW OF COMMODITY PRICES SINCE THE VICTORY

Fluctuations in commodity prices may be due either to changes in the supply and demand of various goods, or to variation in the value of the surrency in circulation, or to both. At present however, commodity prices in China are mainly affected by the monetary depreciation.

I.- Three Stages of Monetary Inflation and Commodity Prices.

The monetary inflation in this country falls into

three stages.

1. First Stage: July 1937-Dec.1939.

The Government utilised currency inflation as a means to increase the purchasing power of the people by issuing more notes on the market. During this stage, all goods in stock were easily sold out, and production greatly improved. All idle capital and labour as well as equipment were fully utilised. The rise in cormodity prices was not very great and the velocity of monetary circulation was lower than the rate of currency inflation. To obtain work was by no means difficult, and business in general was very prosperous. But this stage did not last long.

2. Second Stage: Jan, 1940-Aug. 1945.

On account of accelerating currency inflation, commodity prices rose to higher levels. The faster the increase of commodity prices, the more unbalanced was the national budget; the greater the note issue, the faster became the currency inflation, and commodity prices scared still further. The movement of currency inflation had become victous sircle. Between December 1943 and aug. at 1945, the rate of increase of commodity prices was 5:1 as compared with the rate of currency inflation (see Table 1 below). At that time, the amount of production possible with the existing technique and equipment had already reached its maximum, and no increase in capital or labour could do anything to increase it. Consequently, the growth of the output of goods lagged far behind the increase of currency issue. Commodity prices rose tremendously, and the rate of interest went up accordingly.

### Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A000900040019-4

B.13.D.75.

result, the more rapid the turnover of cepital, the larger was the profit realised, and on the contrary, the longer the period of production, the darker the prospect. Hence, agriculture became less lucrative than industry, industry than commerce, and commerce less profitable than speculation. In the arena of speculation, those equipped with great finance I power always benefit substantially by a rise in commedity prices. Consequently, productive enterprises had to face depression while a sense of uncertainty prevailed throughout the count\_, as the pour became poorer and the rich became richer.

3. Shird Stage: Sept. 1945 up to the Present.

This stage has witnessed a striking change in the history of the inflation. At the time of the Japanese surrender, a golden opportunity for economic rejuvenation was actually offered to China. Her situation markedly differed from that of the war period:

- 1) The circulating zone of the legal tender expanded to the whole of China, so that currency inflation was loss felt.
- as the prosperous coastal areas were recovered, supplies of materials could here easily by obtained and sources of taxation were much enlarged;
- Many wartime organisations of the Government could be dissolved, thereby reducing its expenditure;
- 4) China's US\$350,000,000 in the U.S.A. were unfrozen and two payments aggregating US\$550,000,000 were made by the U.S.A. for the expenses of American forces in this country so that the total amount of U.S. dollars at China's disposal reached 900,000,000. At the sonclusion of the War, China had 3,500,000 ounces of gold in stock and took over 500,000 ounces from the puppet Central Reserve Bank of China. 1) In addition approximately CA\$1,000,000,000,000 worth of properties and materials were taken over from the enemy and the puppets 2), and UE 500,000,000 worth of relief goods scaling 2,700,000 tons were received from UNRRA 3). This enabled the Chinese Government to bring down price levels by selling gold, U.S. notes and materials and recalling currency notes to the vaults of the Central Bank;
- 5) The lifting of the coastal blockade made it possible for production tools to be imported; productive technique and also production itself were greatly improved.

For the above reasons, after V-J Day, there was even a drop in the commodity prices. Though currency inflation continued, the relative rise in prices slowed down. Towards December 1946, the ratio between commodity prices and note issue was only 2.3:1.

### MOTRE

- 1) of. "Present Finance and Legal Tender", by Yang P'ei-hain, Wan Hui Pao, April 1st.1947.
- 2) of, figures issued by the alien Property administration as published in various newspapers on earch 21st.1947.
- 3) of, report by the Director general of CARRA, P.H. Ho, at the People's Political Council as given in various newspapers on may 28th

3-13-D.75.

# Indices of Currency and Commodity Prices (June 1937-Aug. 1947)

| · <u>T</u>                                    | (Un:                                                                                                                                                 | it:Caploo,                                                                                                | Currency Issue<br>Index                                                                                                                         | Commodity Frice Index(lst six menths of 1987;                                                                                                                                       | Commodity Price<br>Index compared<br>with Currency<br>Issue Index(2)                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| De Lie Le | me 1937<br>dc. 1938<br>dc. 1938<br>dc. 1940<br>dc. 1941<br>dc. 1942<br>dc. 1943<br>dc. 1945<br>dc. 1945<br>dc. 1946<br>r. 1947<br>ly 1947<br>ly 1947 | 14<br>16<br>23<br>31<br>78<br>150<br>240<br>750<br>1,900<br>5,000<br>10,390<br>35,000<br>65,000<br>99,000 | 100<br>113<br>170<br>222<br>557<br>1,071<br>1,714<br>5,357<br>13,571<br>35,715<br>74,214<br>249,999<br>464,286<br>707,143<br>835,714<br>964,286 | 106.7<br>170.0<br>340.1<br>1,223.7<br>3,043.1<br>8,062.0<br>23,452.0<br>71,921.8<br>179,500.0<br>140,448.0<br>571,313.0<br>1,425,258.0<br>2,993,071.0<br>3,116,857.0<br>3,195,693.0 | 94.4<br>100.0<br>153.2<br>219.7<br>284.1<br>470.4<br>437.8<br>530.0<br>502.6<br>189.2<br>228.5<br>307.0<br>423.3<br>373.0<br>331.4 |

Unfortunately the influence of other factors soon began to be felt. The civil war raging with full fury caused tremendous devastation and damage to coal mines, railways and productive areas. Communications were handicapped and the transportation and sale of products were rendered difficult. A general depression prevailed. The ever increasing war expanditure engulfed the Covernment in financial distress, and made it necessary to have recourse to note issue, thereby once more launching the country into a vicious circle of inflation. As a result, fluctuations in coamodity prices were very marked in 1947. If the price level of January 1946 is taken as basis, then in august 1947, the price of rice had increased 43 times, U.S. notes 27 times, gold 32 times and wholesale coamodity prices 27 times.

<sup>1)</sup> NOTE: a.References for amounts of Issue: - For 1937 to 1939, of. \*Outlines of Statistics of the Chinese Republie\*; for 1940 to 1945,
of. article by Yang P'ci-hein, Wen Hul Pac, april 1st, 1947; for
1946 up to april 1947, of. the financial report by Finance Minister
O.K. Yui on May 7th, 1947; for 1947, of. article written by Dr.H.D.
Feng, Chin Yung Jih Pac, august 22nd.1947.

b.References for Commodity Price Indices: For the period before 1944, of. "The Pholesale Commodity Price Index in Chungking" by Wong Chung-wu, Special Bulletin of Commodity Prices in Ghungking, Vol. I & II, published by the Postal Remittance and Savings Bank; for 1945, cf. the Pholesale Commodity Price Indices in Chungking, compiled by the Central Bank; for 1940 and 1947, of. the Pholesale Commodity Price Indices in Changhai, compiled by the Central Bank.

B.13.D.75.

### TABLE II

### Monthly Price Indices Jan. 1946 to Aug. 1947 1)

|       | -                    |                      | •     |                     |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Month | Gold                 | W.S.Dollars          | ति १६ | General Commodities |
| 1046: |                      |                      |       |                     |
| Jan.  | 1,00                 | 100                  | 100   | 100                 |
| Peb.  | 185                  | 138                  | 233   | 180                 |
| March | 175                  | 136                  | 317   | 211                 |
| April | 172                  | 140                  | 364   | 219                 |
| .eiay | 195                  | 158                  | 600   | 255                 |
| June  | . 209                | 174                  | 552   | 259                 |
| July  | 215                  | 170                  | 706   | 280                 |
| Aug.  | 226                  | 197                  | 688   | 90.3                |
| Sept. | 236                  | 241                  | - 803 | 530                 |
| Oct.  | 247                  | 290                  | 753   | 345                 |
| Nov.  | 277                  | 308                  | 653   | 324                 |
| Dec.  | 370                  | 395                  | 702   | 383                 |
| Dec.  | 570                  | 990                  | 102   | 909                 |
| 1947: |                      | *                    | •     |                     |
| Jan.  | 418                  | 449                  | 765   | 468                 |
| Feb.  | 600                  | 815                  | 1863  | 866                 |
| arch  | 530                  | 813                  | 1260  | 826                 |
| april |                      |                      | 1670  | 1184                |
| MAY   |                      | •                    | 3420  | 1750                |
| June  |                      |                      | 5010  | 2120                |
| July  |                      | •                    | 4720  | 2440                |
| Aug.  | (3174) <sup>2)</sup> | (2663) <sup>23</sup> | 4542  | 2671                |

II.- Reflections on the dovernment Policy in Fighting Against the Soaring of Commodity Prices.

As has been sentioned above, after V-J Day, in order to bring down commodity prices, the Chinese covernment had much recourse to the so-called 'tightening of currency' policy, by selling gold, U.S. notes, alien and puppet properties as well as U.S. Army surplus materials and taking back U.N. notes from the people's hands. But so long as the Government had not a balanced budget, all such measures could be of little avail. We have merely to consider the budgetary position of the Government for 1946: the budget amount had been set at CN-2,750 billion, but the actual expenditure reached 6,000 billion or 2.4 times the first estimate 5). Further, in connection with this currency tightening policy, the Government has passed many erroneous measures whose evil effects may be cited below:

First, at the time when the Government tried to tighten the currency, it simultaneously promoted the policy of a low rate of interest among bankers. As a result, all depositors withdrew their money

### acturate.

- 1) from Cheng Yen Pao.
- 2) The figures in brackets are approximate. In January, 1946, the price of one cunce of gold was CN+85,685 and of a U.S.+ note CN+1,470. The price of gold around august 1947 is here taken as CN+2,700,000 and that of a U.S.+ notes CN+39,000.
- . 3) of, article by Chen Shao-pin, Ta Kung Pao, March 10th, 1947.

3.13.D.75.

ſ.

from banks and either invested in speculation or passed it to 'underground' banks which escaping all Government control, paid high interest to absorb deposits and engaged in speculations and harding.

secondly, when on account of large sales of U.S. notes by the government, U.S. dollar quotations were kept to a very low level (see Table 3 below), no limitation was imposed on imports. The result was that the chinese market was congested with cheap imported goods, which dealt a deadly blow to domestic industries.

Thirdly, after the covernment had lost too much foreign exchange, it began to think of restricting imports. Consequently commudity prices source still higher.

Fourthly, the selling of large quantities of gold and U.S. notes by the devernment at low quotations greatly reduced its financial power. According to information from a reporter in Washington, China's foreign exchange sinking fund in January 1st. 1947 was only US450,000 1). Though this information may not be reliable, yet the financial stringency of our Government at this time is out of question. When the Government could not sell any more gold or greenbacks, immediately the price of the latter rose, and commodity prices were also brought up. The country faced a most serious financial crisis known as the "gold and greenback rush".

# Commodity Prices and Gold & U.S. & Quotations in the 1st Half of 1937 & on Jan. 15th.1947

| Ki nd                                                                                                           | Price in the lat. | Price on Jan. | Number of |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                 | half of 1937      | 15th. 1947    | Times In- |
|                                                                                                                 | (CNa)             | (G#+)         | cressed   |
| Rice (Shih Fan) Flour(49 gbs.) Cotton(Shih Tan) Edible Oil(Shih Ta Coal (Ton) Pig fron(Ton) Gold (Cunce) 1 U.S. | 11.41             | 69,000        | 6,047     |
|                                                                                                                 | 3.97              | 27,000        | 6,801     |
|                                                                                                                 | 45.0              | 157,000       | 3,488     |
|                                                                                                                 | n) 22.3           | 135,000       | 6,054     |
|                                                                                                                 | 22.7              | 750,000       | 33,039    |
|                                                                                                                 | 109.6             | 2,400,000     | 21,917    |
|                                                                                                                 | 115.0             | 373,250       | 3,246     |
|                                                                                                                 | 3.33              | 6,625         | 1,989     |

### III. - The Gold & Greenback Rush and its bffect on Commodity Prices.

It is first to be noted that since the enforcement of the legal tender policy in China in 1935, the buying power of the Chinese dollar has been dependent upon its value as compared with foreign currencies. Hence the rise or fall in quotations of foreign exchange reflects directly the external value and indirectly also the domestic value of the Chinese legal tender. In a similar way, gold as a precious metal has also been serving asing rument for measuring the foreign as well as domestic value of the Chinese currency.

NOTES

1) of, report by the director general of CARRA, P.H.Ho, at the People's Political Council as given in various newspapers on May 28th.1947.

 Prom the financial weekly published by the Joint Head Office of the 4 government Bunks. B.13.D.75.

C

The term Agold & greenback rush refers to the rapid soaring of the quotations of gold and greenbacks, which stimulated the rise in commodity prices. The main cause of this crisis already given at the end of the preceding chapter was accentuated by many other factors.

In December 1946, the quotation of the U.S. dollar ence reached the height of CNe7,700 and gold was at CNe396,000 per ounce. Later the Central Bank sold out gold and greenbacks in ounce. Later the Central Bank sold out gold and greenbacks in huge quantities, and on the 23rd. of the same month the quotations began to drop, with gold becoking stable at UR\$340,000. The Chinese Lunar hew Year came in the latter half of the month of January 1947. A bonus was given to workers by various factories in Shanghai, aggregating more than UR\$500 billion. The Government granted industrial loans to 314 factories, which amounted to 65.5 billion at the same time the Gentral Bank issued new denomination notes of 250 and 500 customs wold Units totalling about UR\$390 billion as estimated from the number printed on the new notes 2). Furthermore, as in many places, peace and order could not at once be restored, capital fled to Shanghai from the interior. In January and rebruary 1947, about UR\$560 billion poured into Shanghai 3). Therefore, loose capital suddenly increased on the Shanghai market, and the control of the Government ever gold and greenbacks became week. control of the Government over gold and greenbacks became weak. As a result, the price of gold exceeded 400,000 per oz. With one Lore huge selling by the Government, the soaring was temporarily checked. nuge selling by the Government, the scaring was temporarily checked. On the 4th of February, however, the price of gold reached 480,000, and on the 10th, the Central Bank suspended the selling of the metal. A great excitement reigned over the market. On the 10th agd 11th gold rose by 200,000 daily and registered a maximum of CK\$940,000 bn the 11th. The market thus became very chaotic and all gold shops and native banks suspended their business.

TABLE IV Daily Quotations of Gold and U.S.Dellars-Jan.4th.to Feb.14th.1947.4)

| Date      | Gold Quotations      | U.S. vuotations    |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Jan. 4th. | CN#350,000 per ounce | CN4 6,500 per US41 |  |
| 6th.      | 358,000              | 6,500              |  |
| 7th.      | 360, 000             | 6,300              |  |
| 8th.      | 5 364. U. ∪          | 6,250              |  |
| 9th.      | 370.000              | 6,400              |  |
| 10th.     | 384,000              | 6,700              |  |
| llth.     | 374.000              | 6.700              |  |
| 13th.     | 368.000              | 0,500              |  |
| 14th      | 372,000              | 6.700              |  |
| 15th.     | 378,000              | 6,600              |  |
| 16th.     | 375,000              | 6,600              |  |
| 17th.     | 386,000              | 6,600              |  |
| 18th.     | 384,000              | 6,500              |  |
| 24th.     | 413,000              |                    |  |
| 27th.     | 408,000              | 7,100              |  |
| 28th.     | 396,000              | 6,800              |  |
| 29th.     | 396,000              | 5,900              |  |
| 30th.     | . 000,000            | 7,000              |  |
| 3let.     | 413,000              | 7,900              |  |

- 15 of, report by the Supervisory Committee on the Gold and Greenback auch, a billion is here taken as 1,000,000,000.
  2) of, article written by Wang Szu-shu, fen Rui Pao, april
- 23rd. 1947.
- 3) cf. Chin Yung Jih Pao, July 4th. 1947. 4) From Chin Yung Jih Pao, July 2nd. 1947. cf. Chin Yung Jih Fao, July 4th. 1947.

### Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006550040019-4

| 9.13.1.75.                                                      | TABLE IN C                                                                                                                         | ont'd)                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Inte</u>                                                     | Gold Cuotations                                                                                                                    | U.S. Suotations                                                                                      |
| Feb. 1st. 3rd. 4th. 5th. oth. 7th. 8th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. | CN#410,000 per cunce<br>445,000<br>186,000<br>495,000<br>491,000<br>538,600<br>598,000<br>700,000<br>940,000<br>830,000<br>710,000 | 7,700 per US#1<br>8,000<br>8,800<br>8,800<br>9,400<br>10,400<br>14,000<br>15,000<br>14,000<br>12,000 |

Minally, Emergency Economic Measures were promalgated by the Government, prohibiting the circulation of foreign currencies, the buying and settling of gold and also speculation. The official rate of foreign exchange was readjusted to GEG12,000 for US\$1 and the cost of living index was frozen, taking that of January 1947 as the Ecknown. As no effective control was laid on importation and at the same time no sufficient foreign exchange was supplied for nucessary imports, the foreign exchange plack market was still rampant. The Government wanted to call in all gold at the officially regulated price of Ony480,000 per ou ce, but did not succeed. As to freezing the cost of living index, there were many practical difficulties: Since the Government could not freeze the commodity prices, how could it peg the index? Hence, the effect of the Economic Emergency Measures could not be lusting. The following table shows commodity price lovels before and ofter the Gold and Greenback Rush:

TABLE V

Fluctuations in Commedity Prices in Shanghai Before and After the Gold & Greenback Rush 1)

| Journodity (1  | eb. 6th.<br>O Days be-<br>ore EGM 2) | Feb.11th.<br>(Peak of<br>Rush | Feb. 17th. (Day of Pro- mulgation of EEM) |             | Apr.13th.<br>2 months<br>after End) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Rice CN3       | (                                    | CNS (                         |                                           | ns c        | r\$                                 |
| (Shih Tun)     | 86,000                               |                               | •                                         | 107,000     | 144,000                             |
| Flour (Bag)    | 40,000                               |                               | 52,000                                    | 53,000      | 70,000                              |
| Edible Oil(100 | 1                                    | /                             |                                           |             |                                     |
| Shih Chin 3))  | 190, ບວຽ                             | <b>3</b> 00,000               | 235,000                                   | 267,000     | 350,000                             |
| Cotton(Szu     | 200,000                              | 000,000                       |                                           |             |                                     |
| at. Tan 4)     | 250,000                              | 58 <b>0,</b> 000              | 520,000                                   | 650,000     | 930,000                             |
| Di tuni nous   | 200,000                              | 000,000                       | 450,000                                   | ••••        |                                     |
|                | Rice Only                            | 950, 000                      | 1,000,000                                 | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000                           |
| coal (Ton)     | 800,000                              | 900,000                       |                                           | 4, 000, 000 | 5,000,000                           |
| Pig Iron(Ton)  | 3,200,000                            | დ, პპმ, ბამ                   | 7,000,000                                 | 4,000,000   | 0,000,000                           |
| Steal (lux     |                                      |                               |                                           |             | m man u.:                           |
| shih Chin)     | 2,200,000                            | _ 3,9JU,JJJ                   | ნ, ჩ∂ბ, <i>პ</i> ა€                       | 2,540,000   | <b>3,08</b> 0,000                   |
| Cement         |                                      |                               |                                           |             |                                     |
| (Burroll)      | 100,000                              | 100,000                       | 75,000                                    | 190,000     | 220, 000                            |
|                |                                      |                               |                                           |             |                                     |

T

- 1) From the Financial Weekly.
- 2) EEG stands for Leonomic Emergency Assures.
  3) 1 Shih Chin = 0.5 Agr.
  4) 1 Szu Ma Pan = 41.34 Agrs.

B.13.1.75,

7

1

IV. - The nice hush and its aftermath.

The year 1940 immediately after the conclusion of the War, witnessed a fair improvement in the food situation in Chin. . Euring that year supplies of rice and wheat in this country totalled 1,267,163,000 Shin Tan, a little more than in 1936 (see Table 6 below), while after the protracted war, the Chinese population must have diminished. Therefore, it did not ness likely that there would be any shortage in food supplies in the following year 1947. Revertheless the food problem, as we shall see, is far from being solved in 1947.

### Table VI

## Supplies of Rice and Mneat in 1946 1) (Unit: 1,000 Shib Tan)

| Yesr | Quantity of Production | Cuantity of Import | Total     |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1946 | 1,357,532              | 9,631              | 1,367,163 |
| 1936 | 1,332,557              | 8,543              | 1,341,100 |
| 1935 | 1,296,589              | 36,347             | 1,332,936 |
| 1934 | 1,146,064              | 24,720             | 1,170,784 |

Military movement as well as conscription often compels farmers to give up farming, and inundations and droughts in many places create the fear of food shortage. According to newspaper reports in 1947, the harvest in the corth dopei was forecast at less than 50% of what it used to be and that in shansi at only 30%. In June 1947, in awangtung about 60 districts with 5 million inhabitants suffered from inundation. The same disaster befoll several districts with a total of 1-1/2 million inhabitants in Kwangsi. Food shortage has been keenly felt in the Northeast and in many other war zones.

Furthermore, disrupted communications make it difficult to transport foodstuffs from producing centres to consumers in other places. The result is that food is very badly distributed and prices differ considerably in different localities. In the past, this country used to have organisations whose work was to adjust the supply and demand of foodstuffs in order to avoid serious price fluctuation. But this system was discarded long ago.

### TABLE VII

### Difference of Rice Prices in Various Places. 2)

| Place                   | April 21st.          | Lay 5th.   | June 2nd    | July 7th.   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Shanghai                | מטח פורות זיים       | 083570,000 | GNG 410.000 | CN# 445,000 |
| Hankan                  | 100,000              | 110,000    | 170,000     | 220,000     |
| Changena                | 108,000              | 98,000     | 130,000     | ••=         |
| Chungki ng              | 58, ააა              | 60,000     | 85,000      | 210.0GÜ     |
| P,oocpom                | 176,000              | 209,000    | 500.000     | 450,000     |
| Hunchow                 | 185,000              | ~          | 380, ປັບປ   |             |
| sian                    | 305,0 <sub>0</sub> 0 | 400,000    | 490,000     | 500,000     |
| l'ai <sub>l</sub> yuc.n | 36U, ŬUŬ             | 562,000    | 1,150,000   |             |
| Peiping                 | 277, ບັບປ            | 570,000    | 705,000     | 1,050,000   |

NOTES

<sup>1)</sup> Basel on the estimates of the Central agricultural Experiment Institute and Customs' reports.

<sup>3)</sup> from the Minancial Weekly.

B.13.D.75.

may be very different. This can be best illustrated by taking reiping and kaoyang both in Hopei.

# TABLE VIII

Comparison of Foodstuff Frices in Peiping & Kacyang 1)
(Unit: 1 Chin = 0.605 Kgr.)

| <u>ai nd</u>                                          | Pei pi                                  | ng                                          | Ka                                    | oyang                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                       | April 1st.                              | May lat.                                    | April la                              |                                         |
| White Flour<br>Rice<br>Edillet<br>Edible Oil<br>Wheat | 1,450<br>1,100<br>650<br>3,300<br>1,100 | 3,000<br>2,300<br>1,760 -<br>7,000<br>1,600 | 1,300<br>1,100<br>700<br>4,000<br>970 | 1,500<br>1,500<br>930<br>4,200<br>1,160 |

The fluctuations in the price of goods on account of shortage and bad distribution were accentuated by the continuous currency inflation. The Government carried on its note printing, and in april, the note issue index reached 4,600 times the pre-war volume (see Table 1 above). Furthermore, idle capital continued to flee to sherghai; in March and april, it amounted to CN\$1,200 billion 2), as the Economic Emergency Measures could not stop or slow down the inflationary tendency, they were ineffective also in settling the economic problems. When idle capital was banished from speculation in gold and greenbacks, the sphere of its activities changed over to the hoarding of rice.

In April 1947, the price of rice rose tremendously, and cases of rice robbery were repeatedly reported in Juhi, Shachsing, Hangchow, Wuhu, Hofei, Chich'i, Hauench'eng, Manling, Fucheng, Shanghai, Manking, A'uenshan, Chengtu, Auanheien, Meikiang, Lungch'ang, Tateu, and other places, among which Wuhu and Wuhi are famous for their production of rice.

lower the standard of living, the more important is the place which rice occupies on the consumers' budget. Consequently with the sharp sparing of rice prices, the masses suffer the most.

Therefore the Government felt compelled to unfreeze, the cost of living index. Wages were increased, and se was the cost of production, which eventually entailed a general rise in commodity prices. As the salary of officials was also readjusted, the Government was obliged to put out new notes, thus still further pushing up the price level. Then came the bad news that the long awaited 500 million US\$ loan had been cancelled. June 23rd. was the Iragon Boat Festival Lay; general consumption increased considerably. In Government Limited the amount of subsidies to the public utility enterprises, which were compelled to raise their charges. All these factors came in one after another to stimulate the scaring tendency of commodity prices, so that from april 16th, to the beginning of July, the general price level had increased two to three times.

## : GaTum

- 1) From the "Economic Struggle in the Central Hopei" Chin Yung Jih Pao, way 20th.1947.
- 2) cf. Chin Yung Jih Fao, July 4th. 1947.

A.13.L.75.

-

10

#### TABLE IX

Fluotuation of Commodity Prince Sefore and after the sice Rush in 1947.
(Unit: in C.N.C.)

| Mame of Commodity                                                                            | April 16th                                     | April 25th                                | May 26t1                      | June 7th. July 4th.                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rice(Shih Tan)<br>Flour (Bag)<br>Rape Seed Oil(Chin<br>Cotton(Szu ma Tan)<br>Bituminous Coal | 144,000<br>70,000<br>350,000<br>930,000        | 210,000<br>75,000<br>480,000<br>1,680,000 | 425,000<br>145,000<br>630,000 | 420,000 460,000<br>125,000 117,000<br>510,000 760,000<br>1,600,000 1,870,000         |
| (Ton)<br>Pig Iron(Ton)                                                                       | L,200,000<br>5,000,000<br>8,080,000<br>220,000 | 7,000,000                                 | 8,000,000                     | 1,300,000 1,800,000<br>7,600,000 1,200,000<br>6,050,000 7,400,000<br>450,000 560,000 |

Comparing the prices of June this year with those of one year ago, gold and greenbacks had been multiplied 15 times, rice, tung oil and bean oil ten times. Compared with ten years ago (1937), coal had increased 90,000 times, rice, cloth and silk about 50,000 times, gold 26,000 times, and greenbacks about 12,000 times.

## TABLE X

Prices in 1937, June 1946 and June 1947 1) (in CNS)

|                                                                                        | •                                                  |                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>ài nđ</u>                                                                           | First Heli<br>Year of 19                           |                                                           | June 30,1947                                                                                      | Index of Increase During the year         | Index of Increase During the 10 years                    |  |
| Rice(Shih Tan<br>Flour (Bag)<br>Bean Oil (100                                          | 4.0                                                | 47,667<br>14,633                                          | 490,000<br>133,000                                                                                | 10.3<br>9.1                               | <b>47,35</b> 0<br><b>33,</b> 250                         |  |
| Tung 011 (100                                                                          | 22.3<br>674.1                                      | 62,000<br>2,097,408                                       | 740,000<br>32,500,000                                                                             | 11.9<br>15.5                              | 33,184<br>48,212                                         |  |
| shih Chin)<br>serge (Piece)<br>sugar (100 shi<br>Goal (Ton)<br>Gold (Ounce)<br>1 U.S.# | 46.1<br>8.9<br>h Chin)16.0<br>21.4<br>115.0<br>3.3 | 70,000<br>58,007<br>98,000<br>296,067<br>191,607<br>2,587 | 720,000<br>400,000<br>580,000<br>2,050,000<br>(3,000,000 <sup>2</sup> )<br>(40,000 <sup>2</sup> ) | 10.3<br>7.9<br>5.9<br>6.9<br>15.7<br>15.5 | 15,618<br>49,438<br>36,049<br>96,001<br>26,087<br>12,121 |  |

NOTES

<sup>1)</sup> For the first half of 1937 and June 1946, of. "The Statistics Semi-annual Review" published by the Shanghai Eunicipal Government; for June 30, 1947, of. market quotations published by Cheng Yen Pao. For the quotations of gold and greenbacks for 1937, of. the Financial Weekly, and those for 1940, the

<sup>2)</sup> Black market quotations.

3.13.D.75.

11

The facts given above show clearly that the fluctuation in commodity prices is mainly due to currency inflation. at present, the domestic value of the Chinese legal tender is only 1/32,000 of the pre-war value, and the external value is only 1/12,000. The seriousness of the situation can no longer be neglected.

We therefore suggest that the efforts of the Government be directed along the following lines:

- 1. Effort to balance the Budget and to make it public in order to win the confidence of the people;
- 2. Covering of extraordinary expenditure by extraordinary means, such as special taxes, but not by issuing more notes;
- Usrrying out of planned production and systematic distribution of ray materials and products required and yielded by various production units and the ensuring of reasonable profits to producers;
- 4. Enforcing a rationing system so as to hold off the extra capital from the too few goods.

( End )

6, 67,0,76,

NIVERSITE LIAURORI

## - Shanghai -

### BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topics

Author: Periodical: Velocity of monetary Circulation in China Heu Chien-p'ing Central Eank of China Monthly

(Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao)

Date of Issue: Oct. 1947.

Document No.: 75
Mature: Translation
Mumber of pages: 7
Remarks: Original title
is: "Velocity of
Monetary Circulation
and Loose Capital".
Only the first part
has been translated.

# VELOCITY OF MONETARY CIRCULATION IN CHINA

In normal times the velocity of circulation of money is generally constant. But in times of currency inflation, especially in a period of hyper-inflation, we have to take into account the increasing rate of velocity of the circulation. For when everyone is anticipating an appreciation or a rise of prices two kinds of monetary change are likely to develop. First, the money originally hoarded is set free to buy commodities and services, and this contributes to further raising of prices 1). Secondly, the velocity of circulation is bound to go up. This increase of velocity is equivalent to an increase of the currency actually circulating, and similarly the money set free from hoarding increases the speed of circulation.

The first of these two kinds of monetary change, relative to the money set free from hoarding, should not be over-looked in the beginning of a period of rising prices. But after the prices have continually risen for a certain length of time, it can almost be disregarded, especially when the stage of vicious hyper-inflation is reached. In such a period the money originally hoarded has already been spent on the market and no one cares to hoard money anew. Therefore, although shortly after victory, when the bear psychology prevailed, some hoarding of money may have taken place, we can leave aside the question of money hoarding, when we study the volume of money in actual circulation during the latter part of the war and the post war period.

1) NOTE: For instance, the vilume of money is 100 units, 10 units of which are hoarded. Thus, there are only 90 units in actual circulation (assuming that the velocity of circulation is disregarded). Now if the volume of money is increased or inflated by 10 units, resulting in a popular anticipation of a rise of prices, the money originally hoarded will begin to circulate. Apparently the volume of money increase to 110 units from 100 units. But in reality it is equivalent to increase to 110 units from 90 units. Therefore, an increase of the volume of money by 10 units may bring about a rise of 12% instead of 10%.

# Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A005555040019-4

\*. 15.E. 26.

But the change in the velocity of circulation is a problem that requires careful study, as it is one of the main reasons why at present, the rate of the rise in prices exceeds that of the increase in the volume of notes issued by the Central Bank.

I.- The Present Increase of Velocity of Circulation.

Theory P-MV + M'V\*ccording to the equation of the quantitative , the rate of the rise or fall of price P is .

equal to that of the increase or decrease of the currency in circulation kV + k!V! 1), if we assume that the volume of trade T is constant; and it inversedly corresponds to that of the increase or decrease of the volume of trade, when the amount of currency actually circulating is constant.

Though figures relative to the speed of currency circulation are not available, yet sample statistics relating to the speed of circulation of the deposit currency (the current deposits of different banks) in Shanghai have been made by the sconomic Research Bureau of the Central Bank from the date available this year. Let present, such statistics have been adde out up to, and including, the month of May. From 200 connected banks both modern and native, 30 banks were chosen at random, to which have been added one provincial bank and one municipal bank, making a total of 32 units. By dividing the monthly total debits of current deposit accounts in these 32 banks by the average of the balances of their current deposit accounts on the 10th, on the 20th and at the end of the month a quotient is obtained which represents the velocity of circulation of the month:

| January  | 19,77         |
|----------|---------------|
| February | 24.63         |
| March    | 21.32         |
| April    | 22.57         |
| liay *   | <b>33,9</b> ნ |

The table shows that the velocity of circulation in January this year was low in comparison with the other months. This may be due to the fact that there were less business days in January. The prices rose rapidly in Jebruary and circulation accelerated. But in the latter part of the month it was influenced by the Emergency Roonomic Measures, and slowed down accordingly in March and April. Thereafter, in May the velocity of circulation again increased greatly.

1) MINITOR'S NOTE: M: Amount of money in circulation.

V: Velocity of monetary circulation.

M's Amount of deposits.

V': Velocity of circulation of deposits.

B.13.D.76.

3

Velocity of circulation of the deposit money of the commercial banks in Shanghai, it is really appallingly high when we remember that, according to similar statisties for the United States, during the year 1929 when the velocity of circulation was at its peak, the monthly average in New York was only 10.37 1).

Pigures concerning individual banks in Shanghai are still more suggestive. We find two of them in which the velocity of circulation reaches the following records

|          | A Certain Modern Bank | A Certain Native Bank |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| January  | 127.7                 | 68.9                  |
| February | 177.5                 | 120.1                 |
| March    | 86.3                  | 59.7                  |
| April    | 78.6                  | 65.4                  |
| May      | 150.4                 | 121.7                 |

The lowest velocity of circulation, as reported in two other banks, also far exceeds the normal:

|                                              | Bank A.                           | Bank B.                      |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May | 8.1<br>13.5<br>8.8<br>7.0<br>12.3 | 10.9<br>12.9<br>11.8<br>11.4 |

1) NOTE: The yearly velocity of circulation of the deposit currency in the commercial banks in the United States for a period of years is reproduced as follows:

| Year                                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                                | New York                                                                       | Year                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                        | New York                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930 | 35.0<br>35.4<br>32.6<br>34.2<br>34.1<br>34.4<br>36.4<br>37.7<br>41.0<br>46.8<br>53.6<br>40.4 | 59.9<br>60.0<br>54.9<br>61.8<br>65.5<br>71.9<br>77.8<br>85.3<br>106.3<br>124.4 | 1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935<br>1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939<br>1940 | 33.2<br>27.3<br>26.8<br>26.3<br>24.9<br>34.7<br>27.7<br>21.6<br>20.2<br>18.5<br>19.4 | 54.7<br>37.6<br>34.8<br>31.1<br>31.1<br>32.2<br>30.0<br>25.7<br>22.0<br>17.6<br>18.0 |

The specially high speed of circulation in the speculation. But when compared with the present speed of circulation in Shanghai, it is far behind.

B.13.D.76.

If the figures above represent faithfully the velocity of circulation of the deposit money of the commercial banks in Shenghai, it is really appallingly high when we remember that, according to similar statistics for the United States, during the year 1929 when the velocity of circulation was at its peak, the monthly average in New York was only 10.37 1).

Pigures concerning individual banks in Shanghai are still more suggestive. We find two of them in which the velocity of circulation reaches the following record:

|          | A Certain Modern Bank | A Certain Native Bank |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| January  | 127.7                 | 68.9                  |
| February | 177.5                 | 120.1                 |
| March    | 86.3                  | 69.7                  |
| April    | 78.6                  | 65.4                  |
| May      | 150.4                 | 121.7                 |

The lowest velocity of circulation, as reported in two other banks, also far exceeds the normal:

|          | Bank A. | Bank B. |
|----------|---------|---------|
| January  | 8.1     | 10.9    |
| February | 13,5    | 12.9    |
| March    | 8.8     | 11.8    |
| April    | 7.0     | 11.4    |
| May      | 12.3    | 17.1    |

1) NoTe: The yearly velocity of circulation of the deposit currency in the commercial banks in the United States for a period of years is reproduced as follows:

| Year                                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                        | New York                                                                       | Year                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                | New York                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930 | 35.0<br>35.4<br>32.6<br>34.2<br>34.1<br>36.4<br>37.7<br>41.0<br>46.8<br>53.6<br>40.4 | 59.9<br>60.0<br>54.9<br>61.8<br>65.5<br>71.9<br>77.8<br>85.3<br>106.3<br>124.4 | 1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935<br>1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939<br>1940 | 33.2<br>27.3<br>26.8<br>26.3<br>24.9<br>34.7<br>27.7<br>21.6<br>20.2<br>18.5 | 64.7<br>37.6<br>34.8<br>31.1<br>31.1<br>32.2<br>30.0<br>25.7<br>22.0<br>17.6<br>18.0 |

United States in 1928 and 1929 respectively was due to the frenzied speculation. But when compared with the present speed of circulation in Shanghai, it is far behind.



#### M. 18. D. V.

It should be noted however that these statistical cannot be taken as representing the condition of the country as a whole for several reasons:

- 1) The speed of circulation in Shanghai is higher than in any other place, as Shanghai owing to its Stock Exchange is the center of speculation in the country.
- 2) In the above statistics current deposits in the Government banks which are usually several times as much as those in the commercial banks are not included 1). Moreover, as the Government banks do not practise the "immediate credit" system which is to be discussed later, the velocity of circulation of current deposits in the Government and the commercial banks combined should be lower than that of the deposit currency in the commercial banks alone.
- 3) Our sample statistics only deal with the deposit money (M') as there is no way to find out the velocity of circulation of currency (M) itself.

II .- Influence Exerted by "Immediate Credit".

The acceleration of circulation, is undoubtedly due to the popular attitude of anticipating rises in prices. In Shanghai, bull speculations in shares, gold bars and U.S. notes have been exerting great influence on the speed of circulation.

## 1) NOTE:

Ł

| Yoar | Month | Yolume of Current Leposita<br>in the Govt. Banks of the<br>whole country | Volume of Current Deposits of the sommercial Banks Of the whole country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |       | / That A                                                                 | The same was a second s |

|      | •           | ( Unit: | ON\$1,000,000,000 ) |
|------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1946 | January     | 605.8   | . H3 O              |
|      | Fobruary    | 683.8   | 71.0                |
|      | March       | 000.0   | 77.5                |
|      |             | 717.6   | 105.7               |
|      | April       | 1.208.1 | 177.4               |
|      | May         | 1,299.0 |                     |
|      | June        | 2.436.1 | 186.5               |
|      | July        |         | 212.1               |
|      |             | 3,185.7 | 273.2               |
|      | August      | 3,089.2 | 288,2               |
| •    | September   | 3,607.2 | 200, 2              |
|      | October     | 3,203.0 | . 341.9             |
|      | November    |         | <b>3</b> 69,4       |
|      |             | 4,421.0 | 431.9               |
|      | December    | 5,012.3 | 462,7               |
| 1947 | January     | 5,160.3 | 540.0               |
|      | Pebruary    | 5,017.6 | 542.0               |
|      | March       | 0,017.6 | 678,6               |
|      | Company Off | 5,025.9 | 1,008,8             |
|      | April       | 4,984.8 | 1,341,7             |

Deposits in Government banks are based on the statistics of the Joint Head Office of the 4 Government Banks and include those of Central Bank, Bank of China, Bank of Communications, styners' Bank and the Postal Remittance and Savings Bank, Deposits in the commercial banks both modern and native are based on the statistics given by the "Auditing Department of the Central Bank".



B.13.D.76.

5

It may be said that such an anticipating psychology affects the velocity of circulation in a speculative market to the highest extend and the velocity of circulation of money in the wholesale commodities market in a lesser degree while the money in the hands of the consumers for consumption purposes is comparatively the least affected. Owing to the rapid soaring in prices during and after the war, the speculative market and the wholesale commodities market have found it inconvenient to use cash and use checks instead. Therefore the velocity of circulation of deposit currency must be higher than that of cash (i).

According to the statistics given above, the rate of velocity of circulation of the deposit money in an individual bank in one month exceeds 100 times and that the sample commercial banks combined exceeds 30 times. Such a phenomenon cannot develop in a city where a sound clearing system prevails. For under the clearing system, when a depositor lodges checks with a bank other than the drawee bank or bank of payment, such checks must go through the clearing process which takes place once a day in the clearing base, before creat is given for them. Therefore the monthly velocity of circulation of deposit currency, at any rate cannot exceed the number of working days which is 26 in a month. If it has remoded nearly 34 times in Shanghai the cause is to be found in the "immediate credit" system adopted by the banks here as also in Chungking and other large cities.

The so called "immediate credit" system means that credit is given for checks even before they are actually collected. Then a depositor of bank A deposits a check drawn by anoth r against another bank, the bank A, on the system of immediate credit for such a check, allows him to draw a new check against the face value of the deposited check. In other words, the depositor presents a check drawn by some one else which, before going through the clearing house, becomes at once his current deposit subject to check. Therefore with the "immediate credit" system, the velocity of circulation can be increased to the greatest extent.

Of course, a depositor does not automatically get the privilege of "immediate credit". He has to obtain the permission of the bank and theoretically the bank does not grant this privilege to every depositor. But inasmach as such a system exists in Shanghai, it would be difficult to attract deposits especially in the case of small sized banks, new established banks and native banks in general, if such a privilege were refused.

Of course, banks of long standing with good business are rather reductant to give "immediate credit", and the Government banks in particular do not accord such a privilege at all to their depositors.

The influence of the "immediate credit" system on the velocity of circulation can be illustrated by the following comparative table. This table gives, on the one side, the average velocity of circulation of the deposit currency of the commercial banks in Shanghai (as given above) and, on the other side, the average velocity of circulation in the Government banks which do not grant the "immediate credit" privilegs.

|          | Average for all Banks<br>in Shanghai | 4 Government Banks |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| January  | 19.77                                | 12.03              |
| February | 24.63                                | 12.47              |
| March    | 21.32                                | 12.68              |
| April    | 22.57                                | 13.37              |
| May      | 33.96                                | 18.07              |

0

B, 15, D. 75.

1

system is due to the demand of the market, but the demand, in most cases, does not come from concerns with proper business activities, as on the average the monthly turn over of their capital can hardly be more than 30 times. Thus, in general, such firms do not request immediate credit for their checks. Those who want such a system of "immediate credit" are really speculators buying and selling on a very small margin of profit on the wholesals commodities market and on the Stock Exchange, as the turn over of their capital has to be very fast in order to ensure more substantial gains.

III .- Velocity of Circulation, Volume of Trade, and the Present Lay Prices.

The fact that the rate of the rise in prices exceeds that of the increase in the volume of muney can be partly explained by the increase in the velocity of circulation.

For instance, the volume of money before the war, according to a number of authorities, consisted of 1,400 million dollars in bank notes and 1,400 million dollars in current deposits making a total of 2,800 million dollars. Meanwhile, it is estimated that the velocity of circulation of money before the war was 2 times per month. The volume of currency in april this year consisted of 6,970,000 odd million dollars in bank notes and 6,300,000 odd million dollars in current deposits, making a total of 13,300,000 odd million dollars, about 4,750 times what it was before the war. But the price index in Shanghai for April 1947 was 14,250 times and in Chungking for the same month 5,020 times what it was before the war. If we assume that the average price index of the whole country was 12,000, then the rate of rise in prices will be 2,5 times th t of the increase of the volume of money.

In the light of the formula  $P = \frac{WV + W^{\dagger}V^{\dagger}}{T}$ , the

excessive rise in price is either due to an increase of the velocity of circulation by 2.5 times supposing no change has occurred in the volume of trade, or to a decrease of the volume of trade by 40% if the velocity of circulation has remained unchanged, or to a slighter decrease of the volume of trade accompanied by a certain increase of the velocity of circulation.

According to common sense, the volume of trade must have decreased, and statistics indicate that the velocity of circulation has increased. But since we have no accurate data in other case, no reliable estimate can be made. If the figures for April are used here as an example it is simply because the volume of note issue up to the end of April has been made known to the public by Minister of Finance Yu. The volume of note issue as stated above is the volume actually issued minus that in the vult of the main and branch offices of the Central Bank. If the above figures are reliable, though the velocity of circulation of M + M' per month in the whole country has increased in a certain measure it cannot be over 5 times (or equivalent to 2.5 times what is used to be before the war), otherwise the volume of trade T would have increased, which cannot be accepted according to common experience. On the other hand, the volume of trade must not have been reduced by more than 40%, otherwise the velocity of circulation would be even lower than it was before the war, which is not in keeping with the statistics given above.

B. 13. D. 76.

Therefore, assuming on the coe hand, that the velocity of circulation has increased and on the other that the volume of trade has decreased, assuming at the same time that before the war, the velocity of circulation was 2 and the volume of trade was 1, the relationship between the increase and the decrease of the two factors may be shown as follows:

 Velocity of circulation
 5
 4.5
 4.0
 3.5
 2.5

 Volume of trade
 1
 0.2
 0.8
 0.7
 0.5

In other words, if there is no change an the volume of trade, the velocity of circulation per month will be 5. If the volume of trade decreases by 1/10, the velocity of circulation will be 4.5 If the volume of trade decreases by 4/10, the velocity of circulation will be 3. If the volume of trade decreases by 5/10, the velocity of circulation will be 2.

However, it must be pointed out that the conclusion that the velocity of circulation cannot be higher than 5 (2.5 times what was before the war) is based on the following four figures:

- 1) The volume of currency before the war; 2,500 million dollars.
  2) The average velocity of circulation in the whole country per month, which was 2 before the war.
  3) The present (april) volume of currency, which is 13,300,000 million dollars.
- 4) The present (april) price index number: 12,000 times what was before the war.

Though the first and the second of these figures have frequently been cited by economists, nothing indicates that they are absolutely reliable. The third figure does not include the deposit currency of the Central Trust Corporation and the Cooperative treasuries. As to the fourth figure, it is still more questionable, because we have the price index numbers of only two cities, and any average price index of the whole country based on the figures of only two cities is rather arbitrary; at most, such an average is only an approximation. Moreover, there are at present two kinds of price index numbers, namely the price index number of the basic commodities compiled by the Economic Research Department of the Central Bank and the index number of the wholesale prices by the China Institute of compiled by the Economic Research Department of the Gentral Bank and the index number of the wholesale prices by the China Institute of Economics. The former is lower than the latter. For example, with regard to the price index for .pril 1947 for Shanghai, the former gives 14,252 times and the latter, 22,161 times. The former uses the first half year of 1937 as the basic period, while the latter uses 1936. We use the index numbers of the Central Bank here, because the Central Bank compiles at the same time the index numbers for Chungking, while the China Institute of Economics only prepares index numbers for Shanghai. In view of the above, our conclusion that the monthly average velocity of monetary circulation in the whole of Chica cannot exceed b times, can only be considered approximate.

However, in comparing this seemingly accurate average velocity of monetary circulation for the whole country with the velocity of circulation of currency deposits in Shanghai, we are led to a sure conclusion: that the commercial banks in the have been a most effective instrument for helping to increase the volume of effective outrons, for stimulating price scaring and for facilitating succeptable and hourding. Thus it is no wonder that the price level in Shanghai in higher than that in any other place in the country, and that capital from interior China flows to Shanghai, causing the economic depression of the interior.

(End)

to the first of the angle of the control of the con

و نوم و در و ای بده د

#### H

## -Shanghai -

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topic:

Authors

1

Periodical.

Cash Margins on the Stock Document No.: 77 Exchange: Idle Capital Nature: Translation Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Market Transactions. Liu Luang-ti

slightly condensed Mumber of pages; 7 Remarks; Original title is: "Speaking of Cash Security for Deferred Delivery", -subtitles are not in the original.

Date of Issue:

Stock Exchange Review (Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'ang) Nov.15th.1947.

# CASH MARGINS ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE: IDLE CAPITAL AND BLACK MARKET

Since the introduction on the Shanghei Stock Exchange, on Nov. 14th.1946, of transactions with deferred delivery, there have been several different rulings concerning the amount of the margin. At first it was fixed at 30% of the total transaction; 10% to be paid in cash and the other 20% in securities quoted on the market. Later, a written guaranty from a bank, modern or native, was accepted in place of the securities; while in the middle of Nay 1947 the Ministry ruled that the 20% not paid in cash should be covered by U.S. dollar Bonds. This move was unwelcome to the brokers and a compromise was temporarily reached, by which the 20% could be paid in U.S. dollar Bonds or in cash or in both. Finally the Ministries of Finance & Economics, carrying out an order from the Executive Yuan, netified the Security Exchange that from July on the margin was fixed at 50% of the total transaction, payable in cash only.

The object of the following article is to examine the effects on the Stock Exchange of this last reform, new four months in force; and the nature of the troubles it has brought in its train and finelly to present some suggestions towards a remedy.

# I .- The Experience of the Past Four Months.

During these months the outlook has remained dark, while there has been a great increase in commodity prices, the cituation has been gradually becoming more grave, and security quotations, against general expectation, have shown a singular tendency towards depression. Calculating from the first week of July as the basic period, the commodity price index of the 3rd, week in October was 230%, a rise of nearly 150% while the security quotation index recented 122.4%, a rise of 25% only (see Table I below). Thus there is no longer any correlation between these below). Thus there is no longer any correlation between these indices.

# TABLE I

Stock quotation and Compodity Price Indian

| Period         | Index of Commodity Prices | Stock Quotations |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| July 1947      |                           |                  |
| lst.week       | 100.0                     | 100.0            |
| 2nd 🏻 🛎        | 101.6                     | 115.6            |
| 3rd, "         | 103.8                     | 106.9            |
| 4th.           | 103.3                     | 68.1             |
| 5th.           | 104.8                     | 88.7             |
| August 1947    |                           |                  |
| lst.week       | 104.4                     | 85.9             |
| 2nd. "         | 102.3                     | 81,1             |
| 3rd. "         | 109.5                     | 84.5             |
| 4th. "         | 116.0                     | 93.5             |
| September 1947 |                           | •                |
| lst.week       | 121.8                     | 94.2             |
| 2nd. "         | 129                       | 90.7             |
| 3rd. *         | 137                       | 86,2             |
| 4th. "         | 148                       | 97.2             |
| October 1947   |                           |                  |
| lst.week       | 164                       | 99.9             |
| 2nd.           | 196                       | 111.7            |
| 3rd. *         | 239                       | 122,4            |

A study of the total volume of business transacted in the Stock Exchange, the debit balances of inventory accounts and the amount of the cash margin, will reflect the prosperity or depression of the security market.

# TABLE II

Yolume of Business Transacted, Debit Balances of Inventory accounts and Amount of Gash Margin

(Daily Averages. Unit: CN\$1,000,000,000)

| Period        | <u>V</u> o<br><u>Business</u> | lume of<br>Transacted | Debit<br>Balances | Cosh<br>Hersins |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|               | Total                         | Daily Aver.           | Daily Aver.       | Daily aver.     |
| 1946:         |                               |                       |                   |                 |
| Mov.          | 180.0                         | . 6.9                 | ••                | 1.82            |
| Dec.<br>1947: | 276.5                         | 10.6                  | 4,89              | 2.58            |
| Jan.<br>Feb.  | 238,5<br>990,9                | 9.6                   | 6,19              | 3.28            |
| - Har.        | 1.952                         | 41.3<br>78.2          | 20.40<br>48.29    | 10.25<br>24.75  |
| apr.<br>Æy    | 3.404<br>4.717                | 130.8<br>174.7        | 126.09<br>126.44  | 41.04           |
| Jun.          | 2.719                         | 118.2                 | 91.03             | 65.28<br>35.07  |
| Jul.<br>Aug.  | 2.823<br>2.055                | 112.2<br>82.3         | 56,14<br>38,64    | 29.56           |
| Sep.          | 2.423                         | 93.1                  | 32.86             | 20.36<br>17.17  |

3.13.D.77

Then, using June 1947 as basic period, let us ascertain the recent amounts and fluctuations of transactions with deferred delivery and corresponding debit balances:

#### TABLE III

## Volume of Deferred Transactions and Corresponding Debit Balances

| Peri od | Deferred Transactions Index | Lebit Balances Index |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1947:   |                             |                      |
| Jun.    | 100, €^                     | 100.€0               |
| Jul.    | 91.7                        | , 58.73              |
| Aug.    | 61.7                        | 39.43                |
| Sep.    | 66.8                        | 33.08                |
| Oct.    | 85.0                        | 34.6                 |

II. - Absorption of Idle Capital & stabilisation of Commodity Prices.

The original aim of the Government in ordering the formation of the Stock Exchange was to absorb idle capital, to stabilise commodity prices and to increase revenue. Cur study shows that the increase of the cash margin has made the realisation of this air impossible. After the coming into force of the imergency Economic Measures, in February 1947, idle capital flowed into the security market, bringing it to an unprecedented boom which attracted public attention. Some feared that this prosperity of the security market would react on commodity prices and therefore asked the Government to strengthen its control on the Exchange, forgetting that a security market is purely competitive. Unlike the commodity market end the gold bar and U.S. note market, where control is difficult, in the security market an order from the Government can easily produce either a negative or a postive effect. The 50% cash margin requirement was certainly aimed at preventing speculation and absorbing idle capital, with a view to lessening its effect on commodity prices; but to judge from the last four months it merely led to increased speculation on securities in the black market. Idle capital withdrew from the regular security exchange and commodity prices rose even more rapidly, on account of the infletion.

The security market, as we have said, performs the function of absorbing floating funds, whose volume may be gauged by the amount of the cash margin received each day on the security exchange. According to the statistics, in May, when the cash margin required was only 10%, the average cash margin daily realised by the exchange amounted to more than 65,000 million dollars. But when the cash margin requirement was increased to 50% the amount of cash margin collected dropped rapidly. In July the average daily cash margin receipts were 29,000 million odd dollars, a decrease of more than 50%. This decrease continued through the next three months; though commodity prices registered the highest level of the year in September and October the volume of security transactions showed little increase and the cash margin receipts dropped almost to the level it had held before the Emergency aconomic measures were enforced in mid-Telluly. This shows that the increase of the cash margin from 10% to 50%, for from absorbing a greater amount of idle capital has in fact lessened the receipts from cash margin.

19-4

: . 15, 2, 77,

In another article we are lysed the effect of security prices on commodity prices over a period of years, concluding that the basic cause of the rise in commodity prices is unbridled inflation. Unless inflation ends there is no way of limiting the rise of prices. To maintain that commodity prices can be stabilised merely by forbidding speculation and restricting the rise of security prices is to apply the wrong remedy, with detrimental results. Our analysis shows no example of a rise in commodity prices being due to a rise in security prices; the facts witness that on several occasions the rise in commodity prices has stimulated a rise in security prices. According to the statistics, from the first week in September to the end of the third week in October commodity prices rose 200% while security prices remained far behind, with a rise of only a little more than 20%.

III. - Stock Quotations and the heal Value of assets.

It may be asked whether the present inertiz of sacurity prices is not merely a reaction from their former abnormal rise. To gauge whether the rise in security prices is abnormal or excessive, it should be compared with the real value of the assets of the issuing company and its condition of profit or loss. In a period of currency inflation the value of the assets of a factory increases daily. At the moment we have no reliable detailed estimate but from available data it is safe to say in general that the prices of securities sold on the Exchange have not exceeded the real value of the assets of the issuing companies. For instance the quotation of the highest security registered, the wing On Cotton Mill, has rised by 20 times since the opening of the Exchange last year, while its assets amount to about CN\$2,200,000,000,000 and on the basis of 6,000 million shares, each share should be worth about \$370.

Calculating the value of the shares in terms of U.S.\$ at black market rate, when the exchange opened last year Wing On Sotton Mill had a value of U.S.\$0.0054, on the basis of recapitalisation. This was estimated as being close to the real value. Its value lately has been U.S.\$0.0038, or about 70% of the price when business opened last year. The quotations for Wing On Cotton Mill show the highest rise in terms of legal tender; but compared with the rise in price of either gold bars or U.S. notes it still lags behind; therefore the rise in the quotations for other shares must be still further behind.

If the market quotation of the shares does not exceed their real value, as we are assuming, the fact that the rapid rise in commodities prices has failed to stimulate the price of securities can only be explained by the withdrawal of idle capital from the security market, after the increase of the cash margin in July, and the resulting increase in the activity of the outside black market.

IV. - Predomina...ce of Bearish Activity on the Black Market.

As the activity of the outside black market can still need to be active the decline in quotations of stock. For several months the predominance of a bearish trend has made any improvement in the price of shares impossible; and it is difficult for the bulls to be active, since they are practically helpless outside the exchange, where they may fail at any time and must

B.13.D.77.

proceed with great cantion. If the cash margin rises too high the bulls within the Exchange, if their capital is not large, find themselves in difficulties and may be forced over into a bearish trend. The price of securities cannot rise while the buyer market is in a state of collapse.

At present the main difference between the two markets is that in the commodity market only bulls can be active, while in the security market one can not only buy long but also sell short, so that bearish speculation is possible. It is especially profitable to sell short outside the Exchange, for the following reasons: -

1) No capital is needed, as the cash pargin is at most 26% to 30%, and even this need not be paid if one knows the owner.

2) If for instance Wing On Cotton Mill is used as the object of direct tracing, the unit for tracing is not fixed but may vary from twenty thousand shares to more than 10 million.

3) There is no fixed date of delivery; transactions can be closed at any time or delivery may be postponed indefinitely.

4) A boar receives interest, while the bull has to pay it.

4) A boar receives interest, while the bull has to pay it.
If the quotation drops the bear receives not only interest but also the difference in price.

A concrete example may make these advantages clearer. Suppose that on Oct. 15th, A. sold 100,000 shares of wing On Cotton will at \$320 and received an interest of 25 % or 25% of a collar; and B. bought the same number of shares at the same price, paying an interest of 30 %. We may calculate their respective profit and loss in three different cases: a declining, a stable and a rising quotation.

- a) In the black market interest is calculated on the closing quotation of the Wing On Cotton Mill for spot transactions in the forenoon on the Exchange. Price difference is calculated on the closing quotation for spot trunsactions in the afternoon. If on Oct. 15th the forencon closing quotation was \$320 and the afternoon \$300, the respective profit and loss of A & B on the first day would be as follows:
  - i) A's profit from interest = 32,000,000 x 25% 30 =267,000. A's income from price difference = 32,000,000 - 30,000,000 **2,000,000.** A's total profit (with no cost incurred)=\$2,267,000.
- ii) B's loss on interest = 32,000,000 x 30% 30 = 320,000. B's loss on price difference = 32,000,000 - 30,000,000 = 42,000,000.

B's total loss = \$2,320,000.

If the quotation continues to decline, bears will make a very considerable profit: but the grounder their profit the more difficult it is for the security prices to improve.

b) If the quotation remained stable and interest outside the exchange remained constant, which in fact never happens, there would be no question of difference in price but A would receive about \$8,000,000 a month in interest and B would have to pay interest of about \$9,000,000 per month. B. 15, D. 77,

1

o) If at the end of a month, the transaction not yet being closed, the quotation of Wing On Cotton mill rose from \$320 to \$400, A might not suffer any loss; since his interest of 6 to 8 million dollars would cover his loss on the difference in price. But B would risk heavy loss since although he gains \$80 per share from the difference in price, he has to pay interest varying from 8 to more than 9 million dollars.

The example just worked out makes clear that the The example just worked out makes clear that the basic advantage in such transactions lies with the bear, who can take advantage of every opportunity to sell short. As long as there is no steady rise in quotations direct tracing in the black market is far more favourable to bears than to bulls. The Bock Exchange has thus to face the fact that it is almost impossible to strengthen or improve its security prices as long as the black market continues to exist. This is a great obstacle to the development of the capital market, since it discourages regular investors and those capital market, since it discourages regular investors and those who buy securities in order to maintain the purchasing power of their money.

All this explains why since the increase of the cesh margin, selling activity in the black market has contributed to the depression of security prices. Not only has such activity increased from day to day but even on the Exchange it has become more profitable to sell short than to buy long. The 50% cash margin. is the same to both bull and bear, but its actual effect on each is different, since the bear has in hand a certain quantity of spot goods which can be used for immediate transfer while the bull cannot use securities in lieu of cash payment but must deposit the 50% cash margin. In passing the law requiring this 50% cash margin, legislators were not actuated by any bias in favour of bears, yet in actual effect it lays a much heavier burden on the bulls.

## V. - Radical Change Needed.

The above analysis points to the necessity of a reform of the trade in securities to bring it into line with the present economic situation; and given the importance of maintaining the Stock Exchange, to the necessity of keeping up active business in order to absorb idle capital. If these objects are to be realised it is important that the following two points should be brought out:

1) The question of the cash wargin for deferred delivery

transactions should be reconsidered;
2) Direct trading outside the Exchange should be stopped and all trade brought within the Exchange.

There is nothing to prevent both these points There is nothing to prevent both these points being carried out simultaneously; but from an economic standpoint the former is simpler and more effective. If the cash margin can be reduced to bring it into line with present needs, or if some elastic measure is adopted, giving the heads and the supervisors of the Shanghai Exchange power to adjust the cash margin to the needs of the moment, we believe that not and y will trade within the Exchange resume its activity and draw idle capital back there; but also the trading outside will be directed back into the Exchange.

It may be objected that any reduction of the cash margin will tend, as it did in 1921, to the encouragement of speculation and finally to a collapse of the trust companies and the Exchange. Naturally this is quite against the desire of the Government. As we have said, the cash wargin must have elasticity, being

B.13.D.77.

exact analogy and its collapse need not be repeated. In that year there were more than 140 exchanges in Shanghai alone, with neither a centralised control not any uniformity of method; while now the organisation is uniform and control is comparatively easy. Secondly, in 1921 the trading was in unsound and unqualified shares, while today shares are subject to strict examination before they can come on Exchange. Thirdly the exchanges of 1921 lacked the support of large amounts of idle capital and so finally came to a collapse; while the present Exchange is surrounded by a steady flow of floating funds, so that it is even threatened with an inundation.

1.

The policy with regard to the Exchange needs a radical change to most the changed situation and we need not fear a repetition of the 1921 depression. The first and most urgent step is to reconsider the question of the cash margin for delayed delivery.

( End )

B.13.S.XII.

Sale.

1

#### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

-Shanghai -

BUREAU LE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

The Lraft for a new Commercial Registration Law

STUDY NO.: XII Mumber of pages: 7

articles digested and combined in this study:

"Opinions on the Projected Commercial Registration Law", Editorial, Shen Pao(Shanghai), Oct.let.1947.
"A second Discussion on the Projected Commercial Registration Law", Editorial, Shen Pao (Shanghai), Oct. 7th.1947.
"Essential Points of the New Draft of the Commercial Registration Law", Information, Ta Kung Pao(Shanghai), Oct.leth.1947.
"Views on the Project of the Commercial Registration Law", by Chien den-lin, the Lih Hain Monthly, Oct. 15th.1947.
"Draft of the Commercial Registration Law", the Lih Hain Monthly, Oct. 15th:1947.

# THE DRAFT FOR A NEW COMMERCIAL REGISTRATION LAW 1)

The fact that it is already more than ten years since the promulgation of the Commercial Registration Law actually in force (June 28th, 1937) 2), makes it clear that many of the provisions should be revised in order to cope with the changing circumstances. It is therefore gratifying to learn that the ministry of Loonomic Affairs has recently published a projected revision of the Commercial Registration Law and invited all concerned to air their opinions and suggestions. It has been reported that before being made public this new Draft had been given a careful joint examination by the Ministries of Leonomic Affairs, Finance, occial Affairs and Judicial Administration and that consent and appreciation were unanimously expressed. Indeed the Draft actually combines all the detailed provisions of the present Law and application Rules and furthernore contains many improvements. The innovation of the Chapter on commercial businesses operated by foreigners, especially, answers an urgent need of the times.

MOLTOR'S NOTES:

------

1) For a full translation of the Lraft of the Commercial Registration Law, see Annex XAXVI of this Pulletin.

2) The application hules were promulgated on May 19th.

B.13.S.XII.

a

Novertheless, an attentive reading of the whole text of the Ereft indicates that its clauses still contain a good number of inconsistencies and faults of which the main ones will be discussed below.

1. - On the Compulsory registration System.

A free registration system was originally adopted in Chinese legislation. This may be observed from the fact that the Commercial Registration Law does not contain any provision which can serve as a basis for the setting up of compulsory registration. The system of compulsion which is now being imposed, took effect from an ordinance issued by the ministry of meaning affairs in the year 1943. Whether this changing of the law by a simple ordinance is legal, is greatly in boubt. Now the new Ereft clearly introduces the compulsory system and thus means the above legislative deficiency.

however, is to protect the ribbt of trade names, it should be the affair of the merchants themselves to decide whether they need such protection or not. Once the registration is base collectory with all its prescribed time limits and penalties, instead of contributing to the weifare of the business men, it may become a nulsance to them.

when explaining the new braft, the government authorities claim that the compulsory system will enable the Government to exert a reasonable dontrol over all connercial businesses and to lead them along lines of normal development. Here we must ask whether redistration is indispensable to Government control and the normal development of commerce, or whether without registration the above purposes can be served equally well. As we know, the means of Government control at the present moment are simply the establishing of ceiling and arbitrary prices, and the suppression of speculation and hoarding. It is clear that any order concerning such controls is meant for all merchants, i.e. both registered and non-registered firms will equally be made to obey, and registration measures.

Some may think that unless consercial businesses are obliged to register, the Government have no real insight into the conditions of conservial circles, and as a result will find it difficult to formulate measures compatible with actual circumstances. In other words if they promote compulsory registration, it is for the purpose of procuring statistical data concerning conserce which will serve as ref.rence Laterials for policy making. This sees to be a good idea. But it must be revembered that the average merchants dislike complice\* and adopt a supine attitude to This seems a and adopt a supine attitude towards all obnoxious legal procedure. Not even strict enforcement and rigid compulsion under penalty e-uld drag many of them into doing anything. Let us illustrate this with a few instances: According to the law, business firms of any trace are under strict obligation to join their own trade association, failing which penalties will be inflicted. Yet if we look around we may marvel at the great number of business firms which simply ignore this rule. In an analogous manner, the law imperatively demands that all workmen should join their industrial guild. Yet, many workmen still Costinately keep away from any such association. Finally, let us consider the effectiveness of the aconomic dinistry's ordinance of 1932, making commercial registration obligatory. When in 1945 this 1932, making commercial registration obligatory. compulsory system was first put into practice in Shanghai, the city was systematically divided into several sectors in order to facilitate its enforcement una a time limit was prescribed for the completion of registration by all conhercial businesses. Time and again business men were exhorted to collaborate with the authorities and reminded of the imperativeness of the provision. Two years

J19-4

B.13.5. XII.

1

3

have elapsed, the time limit has seen prolonged again and again; but up to the present, only about sixty thousand commercial firms in shaughed have registered. In other places and especially in districts in the interior the ministry's ordinance has gone largely unheaded. Even the district governments themselves which are in charge of carrying out compulsory registration, are preoccupied with other matters far more urgent and important and find little time to see to its enforcement. It may therefore be seen how it seems to be a mere dream that government authorities should secure complete and thorough commercial statistics through the practice of compulsory registration.

In view of the above, instead of burdening the merchants with all the troubles and penalties of a compulsory registration in a rather unsuccessful attempt to facilitate administration, government authorities will be much wiser if they themselves engage in some research work and compiling of statistical data. In this connection, the following case may be advanced as a good example to be followed by government authorities. In 1940, several institutions in Shanghai grouped themselves together to sponsor a general investigation of lebour conditions. For that purpose orinted forms were sent to various factories and qualified persons sent to explain how to fill them in. Rearly the whole work was some by the spo surs who tried to give the factories as little trouble as possible and thereby won their hearty collaboration. All that the factories will requested to do was to state the facts. Later the sponsors sent people to collect the forms, on which they based their statistics and from which they drew their conclusions. It is said that the results thus attained were very satisfactory.

II. - Problems arising from the Use of the Same or Similar Trade sames.

 The use of the same or similar trade names in different districts or municipalities.

with the exception of company organisations which have the exclusive right of using their trade name throughout the country, all individual ownerships or partnerships can monopolise their trade name only within their own district or municipality. The same idea is maintained in the following clauses of the new braft: "No commercial business shall use a name identical with or similar to that of another connercial business already registered, in the same bunicipality or district, and "When a registered commercial business or Company founds a branch store or Company in another municipality or district, if in that municipality or district there exists another store or Company which bears the same or a similar name and operates the same type of business, except where the provisions of riccle 20 1) apply, the name

1) aDITOR'S Role: Rull text of art. 25 of the traft reads:

"If a commercial business which has already been registered in accordance with this law, reorganises itself into a Company, and if it has been using its registered name continuously and without interruption within a municipality or district for hore than ten years, counting from the date of registration, then the restriction imposed by article 20 of the company law shall not apoly; but neither the principal nor the branch office of the Company shall move outside the municipality where it was originally locate, unless its name is first changed".

The Company law mentioned in the above provision was promulgated on the 12th of april 1940 and in art.26 lays down: "Companies engaged in the same type of business, no matter whether or not they are of the same class or whether or not they are within the same province or municipality or locality, shell not use the same or similar names".

N.

2.12.8.XII.

ſ

1

of the branch store or Company shall be preceded by the name of the place where the principal store or Company is located, and words shall be anded, to make clear that it is a store or Company (article 28). Nevertheless to our surprise we find the following wording in the first paragraph of article 22 of the same Lraft: "If a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business the same as or similar to that of another commercial business thready registered, is used for illegitimate competition, whether in the same municipality or district or not, the persons interested may request the competent authority to prohibit its use; if they have sustained any damage therefrom, they may further ask for damages, the contradiction between this provision and the others cited above, is evident. Therefore unless the traditional legislative principle is to be changed, this clause of article 22 should be pancelled.

 applications for registering the same name or similar names for several firms.

when several commercial firms apply for registration of the same trade name or similar trade names, the following two solutions are both reasonable and either of them may be accepted to grant approval to the applicant who first used the name, or to the one who first sends in an application, hegarding this problem, the lat paragraph of article 24 lays down: "If within one year after the enforcement of this law several commercial businesses founded before its enforcement make separate application to the competent authority of the same municipality or district for the registration of the same name or of similar names; then the one whose use of the name within the municipality or district was earliest end has been uninterrupted, shall be allowed to register it. If before the application (the name) had never been used by any one of them, or if it cannot be proved who was the first to use it, then the one who first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register it... "Since the traft gives preference to the 'earliest user' and the so-called 'separate applications were submitted on different dates, one question remains to be answered: Suppose that within one year after the enforcement of the law a commercial firm founded before its enforcement, applies for registering a trace make, and the competent authority not being cognizant that there exists in the same municipality or district, another firm also founded before the enforcement of the law and which used the same or a similar name earlier than the first applicant, allows him to register. If later, but also within one year after the enforcement of the Law and which used the same or a similar name earlier than the first applicant, allows him to register. If later, but also within one year after the enforcement of the Law, the actual 'earliest user' of the same or of a similar name, submits documentary evidence proving that the really first used it and applies for registration and allow this second applicant to register? A elser decision regarding this ease sho

commercial businesses, founded after the enforcement of this Law, all apply on the same day for the registration of the same or similar names with the competent authority of the same municipality or district, they shall be ordered to reach a mutual agreement to let one of the commercial businesses use it, and then only shall the registration be allowed. As it eften happens that in such a case none of the applicants is willing to yield, thus making all agreement impossible, it would be wiser to give preference as in the other instances cited above to the one whose use of the name was earliest.

Concerning the period of the use of a trade name by an applicant, the following provisions of the Lruft are rather inconsistent with each other: In art.33, it is laid down that if one firm has used a name continuously for TWO YEARS before the

8.13.8.211.

ľ

enforsement of the Law, but subsequently to such use the same or a similar name has already been registered by another connercial firm doing the same type of business, then the firm shall, in registering its name, add a distinguishing mark. On the other hand, the 2nd paragraph of art.24 runs: "If the various commercial businesses which separately apply for registration as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, have all been using the hame or names for more than THREE YEARS without interruption, they shall all be allowed to register; but each shall add a distinguishing mark." Since the two provisions deal with a similar case, it seems that the period provided in the 2nd paragraph of art. 24 should also be reduced to two years only.

Iff .- Restrictions on Registration.

According to article o of the Rules governing the application of the Commercial Registration Law, commercial business as referred to in the Law must not be against public order or good morals. In other words, provided a confercial business neither disturbs social order nor perverts customs and usages - which condition is rather vague, and provided it further carries out all the required procedure, it will readily be allowed to register. It may therefore be said that im practice there is very little restriction on registration. The new Draft pays no attention to restrictions on registration either. However when we study the actual sircumstances nowadays, we cannot but be convinced that a certain degree of limitation is indispensable in some particular cases. For, as we are all aware, what actually induces registration is not at all legal compulsion, but the temptation of good profits. Then in a peculiar type of business applicants for registration suddenly increase, we may be very sure that it is either because that particular business has become unusually lugrative or because the Government has announced that goods are going to be allocated to business firms of that category. Take for instance the case of rice shops in Shanghai: their number is now over four thousand. The competent authorities of the city frown at this excessive number of rice merebants and are anxious to restrict the founding of new rice shops. Yet when new applicants fulfil the too easy conditions prescribed by the law, on what clause can the authority base a refusal?

Other examples are more scandalous: There exist at the present hour many undesirable firms solely engaged in speculation or cheating. Among others there are unnecessary enterprises which undertake to manufacture luxury articles, and instruments of gambling. When these businesses apply for registration in full conformity with the Law, no objection can be raised by the registering office. We may therefore come to the conclusion that if government authorities want to ensure a more normal development of trade, they should do it by Laying down certain lawful restrictions on commercial registration, but not through indiscriminate and unrestrictive compulsory registration whose shortcomings have already been stated above.

IV. - Some Practical Suggestions for Improving the ... plication of the Law.

1. Simplifying of registration procedure.

apart from the above inconsistences and faults contained in the new Draft of the Law, which ought to be rectified, some small suggestion; may be put forward with a giew to smoothing the way for a successful application of the Law.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

6

P.13.S.XII.

L

€

Mowadays when government administration is also and troublesome, efforts should be made to simplify as much as possible all procedures for registration. It is especially desirable to avoid unnecessary repetitions. For instance, when a company has been registered according to the Company law, since its trade name has already been well established, and is entitled to legal protection, it should be exempted from further applying for a commercial registration. The same exemption should be granted when any firm has secured protection for its right of trade name according to other laws in ordinances. Thus, when a pownshop has registered and obtained its licence in conformity with the proper regulations, it should not be asked to register again. Also, to save the time of the merchants, once the commercial registration has been completed, instead of asking them twice for the statement of the same facts, all taxing offices should get into contact with the commercial registering authority and asquire copies of its records.

# 2. classification of different types of business.

In laying down what the term "commercial business" refers to, the new Lraft gives up the old system of enumerating different trades, but following the suit of the Company Law, confines itself to giving a simple definition. "A commercial business" as mentioned in this Law shall refer te all enterprises operated for the purpose of making profits, but shall not include specialised professions of a technical meture (article 1), then we go on to article 21 - ist paragraph, "no commercial business shall use a name identical with or similar to that of another commercial business already registered in the same manicipality or district and engaged in the same type of business", we may press a perplexing question: what is to be considered as the same type of business, and what is not? or in other words, how are we to classify and demarcate various types of business? For instance, it seems natural that transactions in chemical raw materials are the business solely of merchants of chemical raw materials. Yet pharmacies and dyestuff shops often concurrently deal in such goods. If you say that these two kinds of shops are engaged in the same type of business as merchants of chemical raw materials, they will argue that they do not deal in the same goods and that they belong to quite different guilds. So, they cannot be accused even if under the pretext of doing another line of business, they actually engage in the same transactions as another registered shap whose trade name has been stolen by them. Unless a clear classification and demarcation of the different types of business is made the application of the law will be greatly marred, Nevertheless, in view of the varied conditions in different sectors of the country, a uniform classification is by no means commendable. It will be better to confide the task to the various local competent authorities who will base their decision upon local actual circumstances and submit it to the affinistry of Economic affairs for confirmation.

# 3. Founding of more offices for registration.

The new Draft follows the haw actually in force in providing that the competent authority for commercial registration shall be the district government in a district and the municipal government in a municipality. In the case of a municipality which does not cover a very wide area, where commercial firms are concentrated and communication facilities are numerous, it is not too inconvenient to come and go several times in making arangements for registration. The case of a district is entirely different: apart from its small city, it easily stretches to hundreds of miles, shops are usually scattered in all sectors and transportation facilities are lacking; if the registration must be made with the

B.13.5.AII.

district government, the merchants will have to travel for days before they can arrive at the centre, and the aggregate sum of all the travelling fares in daytime, and expenses of lodging in inns at night will be several times higher than the registration fees. In order to avoid such inconvenience, the municipal government should be allowed to entrust the work of registering to subdistrict authorities.

4. services to facilitate registration.

At first sight, all the details of precedure of convercial registration including filling blanks of various forms, securing the certificate, paying fees, etc., appear to be quite simple and easy. But people who are not femiliar with the law and who are not accustomed to fill in forms, may be at a loss as to what to do first and how to do it correctly. Even in a great commercial city like Shanghai, where merchants are supposed to be of better than average commercial education, they often have to pay specialists to carry out the registration procedure for them. Knowing this, the Bureau of Social affairs has issued measures allowing guilds to undertake to register on behalf of their members. Similar steps may be taken by other district or municipal governments. It would be specially helpful if information and writing services could be set up inside every registering office to give all necessary guidance and to fill in forms on behalf of applicants against the charging of a small fee.

b. Conscilation of the time limit for sompleting the sommersial registration.

Let us finally consider the time limit set down by the Draft for completing sommercial registration, article of provides that all commercial businesses which had not been registered before the enforcement of the Law, shall within one year after its enforcement apply for registration of establishment according to the provisions of the Law. This prescribed time limit is evidently too short. For as has already been mentioned although compulsory registration has been inforce in Shanghai for two years, an optimistic estimate places the percentage of commercial firms registered in the city at only about 66%. What about the great number of districts covering more extensive areas? Furthermore, once a time limit has been laid down in the Law, it becomes an imperative provision. If commercial firms are still not registered at its expiration, they will become illegal. The various local competent authorities will be no less responsible, since alive not made enough exertion to enforce the Law. It would therefore be better not to set down any time limit in the law itself for the completion of all commercial registrations, but to leave this to the discretion of the various local administrations.

(End)

B. 13. S. XIII

- Shanghai

BUREAU DE LOUMENTATION (Mconomie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85701 -----

Chinese Reactions to the Reopening of Private Trade with Japan.

STUDY NO. ;XILL Number of pages: 11

Articles and reports digested and combined in this Study:

"Reopening of Japanese trade vis-a-vis China's economy",

Ta ming Pao Editorial, June 21, 1947. Statistics on sino-Jap barter since 1946. Ta Aung Pao,

"Statistics on Sino-Jap barter since 1940", Ta Aung Pao, July 2, 1947.

"On the reopening of private trade with Japan", by shou Ch'in-wen, New China Magazine, August 1,1947.

"Reopening of Japanese trade and China", by Hsieh Shuang-chiu, Sin Wen Pao, August 8,1947.

"Opinions on the project relative to the reopening of private trade with Japan", by Chu Szu-huang, Bankers' Weekly, August 22, 1947.

"The Taiwan-Japan trade previewed", by Chang Jen-fei, Ta Aung Pao, August 27, 1947.

"Our view of reopening Japan's private trade", by K'ang Yung-jen, Century Review, August 30, 1947.

Yung-jen, Century Review, August 30, 1947.

"A thorough examination of the Sino-Japanese trade problems", by Liu Lin-chai, The Economics Weekly, September 25,1947.

"Taiwan-Japan trade project, by Chan Sha-chou, Chin Yung Jih Pao, September 28, 1947.

(Continued in the note on page 7 )

CHINESE REACTIONS TO THE REOPENING OF PRIVATE TRADE WITH JAPAN

The announcement of General Moarthur on the reopening of private trade with Japan has been received with strong opposition in Chinese industrial and business circles. From their standpoint the General's unilateral declaration not only lacks maturity but is inopportune, since many problems concerning the Japanese war reparations and the convocation for the Peace Treaty are still being vehemently discussed among the Allies.

The reaction of the Chinese Government has been less definite. On the one hand the Government has voiced its agreement with Moarthur's declaration and on the other it appears to be leaving the entire matter to the choice of the people. Meanwhile official circles are inclined to consider the reopening of private trade as an eppertunity for price stabilization in China by providing the country with a large executive. by providing the country with a large amount of commodities.

B.15.8.XIII

As far as the Chinese people at large are concerned they object to the plan for reasons more political than aconomic. The argument is always the same, however it may be dressed up: it is feared that China will soon become the easy prey of Japanese products even on her own markets. This view is widely held throughout the whole nation and especially by such powerful organisations as the National Industrial Federation, the Native Manufacturers Union, the Mechanical Industrial Union and the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce; so much so that the equivocal policy of the Government has been strongly criticised even by high ranking members of the Control Yunn, of the People's Political Council and of the National Economic Council. of the Mational Economic Council.

Meanwhile barter transactions between China and Japan 1) channelled through SCAP have been current since 1946 and projects are already hade out on the same lines for a year to come.

I. - Progress of Government Action.

On July 31 this year, before the Central Political Meeting, The Kuemintang Party approved three principles relative to the reopening of private trade with Japan, namely:

- 1) A frade Mission to Japan, pending approbation from the executive Yuan, should leave the country before the 15th. of wngnst;
- ii) Types of commodity for trade with Japan should be strictly specified;
- 111) Articles pertaining to Japanese war reparations should not be regarded as goods for trading purposes.

Similar principles were also approved before the National affairs Meeting which took place on August 1st.:

- i) (the same as above)
  ii) The varieties and volumes of imports and exports in the future trade with Japan should be carefully thoses and examined so that they would have a favourable influence on Chinese economy 2);

  iii) articles and goods required for Chine should be provided
- as far as possible through war reparations.

Following the decision taken by the Rational rollowing the decision taken by the Rational affairs meeting, the Ministry of Economic Affairs was ordered to create a "Committee for Directing Private Trade with Japan" which was inaugurated on august 13th, in Nanking. Members of this Committee, presided over by the Minister of Economic Affairs, are Government representatives from the Ministries of Foreign Affairs, of Communications and of Finance, as well as of the National Assources Commission, the National Assources Commission, the National Assources and the Central Trust Corporation. Four consultants are also designated to the Courtities two of whom are Covernment applications. to the Committee two of whom are Government members representing the export Promotion Board and the import Control Board respectially while the other two represent the National Federation of Chambers of Commerce and the Estional Industrial Federation.

- 1) See Alpendix I.
- See appendix II. articles semporarily authorized for trade between China and Japan.

J19-4

Jili.s.aill

3

The number of delegates in the Trade mission has also been fixed: five for the Central Trust Corporation, two for the oversess trading associations and thirteen for other private trading organizations. They were in principle to leave for Japan in turn for a period of twenty one days each.

After these preparations, the Government asked for the submission of a list of delegates during the following tan days, beginning august 22nd. But not a single one has yet been proposed by conhercial and industrial circles. In order to break this negative attitude, the ministry of Economic Affairs made a strong statement stressing that the reopening of private trade with Japan would be strictly limited to articles of first necessity to China and that in any case imports of Japanese cotton yern and fabrics would be banned. This does not seem, however to have had any influence on the opposition.

II. - Micaspread Uneasiness among the Businessmen and People of China.

The reasons brought forward by the Chinese people and by business circles against the responing of private trage with Japan are multifarious; but two main ones are the basis of their unfavourable attitude toward the overtures of the Government, first, the fear of directly or indirectly holping Japan to recover her former agressive power; secondly the fact that owing to the orientation of the Chinese and Japanese industries their products cannot but compete against each other not only in the Patific islands, the South Seas and the walay States but also on the Chinese barket itself.

While China would gladly receive a large inflow of Japanese goods which might be useful to speed up her own powtwar development, she is anxious to see that if her products are shipped to Japan they are strictly limited to those needed for the satisfaction of peace time requirements. Special core should be taken, for instance that Chinese coal and iron are not exported in such quantities as to help Japan again to develop her metallurgical enterprises.

Progress in the productive capacity of Japan and the exports already existing are being followed up with anxiety, as well as the provisions of the Trade Project recently publicized by the Japanese authorities. From this point of view, a Chinese journalist has carefully listed the articles whose production was partially or compeletely suspended during the war but is now being resumed, for foreign markets:

| <u>Items</u>                                                                                                                               | Jan. 1947                                                 | Peb. 1947                                                | 1946 Monthly                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| sewing machines watches Clocks Clueras (including x-ray) Binoculars alcroscopes Cluent (init: 1000 met. tons) Jindow penes (Unit: case, et | 2,470<br>14,261<br>78,904<br>1,269<br>1,602.<br>242<br>82 | 2,815<br>18,467<br>81,407<br>3,827<br>1,448<br>285<br>74 | 1,379<br>11,629<br>45,594<br>12,100<br>3,144<br>237 |
| 100 sq.ft.per case)<br>Plate glass (case)                                                                                                  | 59,285<br>1,570                                           | 47,665<br>1,733                                          | 62,370<br>985                                       |

19-4

B.13.8.XIII

1

£

another Journalist points out that in the project alluded to above, Japan expects to ship thought allocatic light bulbs to think in 1947. The Japanese estimate the consumption in the South China provinces: t 100,000,000 bulbs: 6,000,000 in Trimin; 5,000,000 in the Northeastern Provinces and 6,000,000 in Aprel. Similarly large numbers of alarm clocks and watches are provided for in the Japanese project and, according to various sources, have already arrived in Hongkong to be smuggled into the Chinese territories. The same is reported for Japanese sea products, the same again for porcelains, chinaware and safety matches.

Rather disheartening comparisons are made between tem production in China and in Japan in 1946: 90,000 tam or 10,7 of her prewar standard for the former against 45,541,160 lbs or 35,6 of the prewar quantity for the latter; and the fact is emphasised that in September last some 1,000 tam of Chinese-styled green tem were shipped from Japan to borth Africa. Again the 8,930 quintals of Chinese silk exported to the United States in 1946 are contrasted with the 5,000 quintals sent by Japan to the same country during the same period.

the latter to recover her former markets it is mentioned that salt shipped from China has allowed Jepan to increase her production of caustic sode and to foster her glass industry which had manufactured some ¥ 59,400,000 worth of glassware for export by the and of Eay 1947 some ¥ 3,400,000 worth of which has been sold in Hongkong and the South Pacific Islands.

Finally the Chinese authors underline several disadvantages connected with the problems of exchange, wages and scarcity of raw material in this country:

- i) Since future transactions will be calculated on a basis of U.S. dollars of which China is still in great shortage, it seems ridiculous to spend them on inferior Japanese products instead of importing larger quantities of goods from the United States which are far better suited to Chinese industrial needs. Moreover, it is very doubtful if China will be able to develop her trade with Japan under the present exchange control regulations.
- ii) As long as the real cost of production is disregarded by the 30AP authorities, China will be handicapped owing to the cost of labour which in Shanghai is between seven and eight times higher than in Magasaki.
- iii) It is pointed out that China cannot make use of her finished products in exchange for Japanese goods but can only furnish Japan with raw materials of which she is herself suffering a great shortage after so many years of war and natural calculties. Would it not be note sensible for her first to supply her own people and industries!

III .- The Case for Chinese Cotton Fabrics.

The most debated quastion is the influence of the reopening of private trade with Japan on the Chinese cotton textile industry which is considered as the only one able to compete with the Japanese on forcign markets.

Let us review briefly the pros and cons of the whole affair.

5-4

9.13.8.XIII

£.

In 1946 China sold some 10 million yards of cotton cloth to Singapors via Hongkong, Canton and Shanghai. In 1947, according to official sources, 3,013,600 yards of cotton fabrics were shipped in January and 8,00°,300 yards in February to Singapore from the Chinese ports alone. Another 1,705,500 yards and 4,685,000 yards were exported in February and March respectively from Hongkong making a total of 17,000,000 yards sold to Singapore during the first quarter of this year. Since april, export of cotton goods to calaya from China has been low as a consequence of Japanese infiltration on the South beas market. In the early part of the year, the China rextile Levelopment inc. reserved Government instruction to sell 20% of its total output to South racific and far maximum countries in order to acquire much needed foreign exchange for China. But this was not done without hindrance as Japanese goods could be Sought at far lower prices than the Chinese products, as shown in the following quotations:

### Chinese

Javanese

Cotton cloth(fine per yd: Cotton yarn(20's) per bale. US\$0.28-\$0.30 US\$330 US\$0.11-\$0.26 US\$300

The first batch of Japanese cloth arrived at Singapore in May 1947 with a total of 12,000,000 yards. Immediately it reacted upon the prices for Chinese cloth, which dropped sharply from 170 to 550 (Strait Settlement Currency). Following the arrival of the second batch of Japanese cloth (1,0.0,000 yards) in August, the Chinese cloth market dropped to the same level as the Japanese. Similar reactions took place in Siam where reportedly, Japan had shipped 12,000,000 yards in July and 13,000,000 yards in August, and also in the Fhilippine Islands which received 2,500,000 yards in August from the same source.

On the home market, Japanese cloth penetrated into the coastal provinces through smuggling. According to Ta Kung Pao 1), it was being sold in Kiangsu, Chekiang and Fukien at unusually low prices. It has been predicted that Japan's exports during 1947 will fairly reach US\$99,280,000 40% of which will be potton yarns, cotton goods and fibre products.

The more optimistic consider that the infiltration of Japanese cotton yarn and cotton goods in to China could be stopped by a protective tariff, on the condition that adequate measures are taken against contraband. In this respect, the people are urged to collaboration and patriotism. As to the large outflow of Japanese cotton yarn and cotton goods to Malaya where there is a huge demand for these materials, Japan is not yet in a condition to supply all the demands there and therefore, China may still maintain her share in these fields if her textile industry is furnished with sufficient raw materials, electric power and a reasonable foreign exchange system.

<sup>1)</sup> Chang Shou-shih: "The reopening of Japanese private trade and textile Sebric markets in South Pacific Islands", Ta sung Pac (Shanghai), Detober 24th.1947.

B. 13.6.XIII

A tually, the Chinese cotton textile industry is endeavouring to save the situation by every possible means such as the plantation of native cotton, the increase of spindiage and the solving of technical and labor problems. China has been relying for the raw materials that she lacks, on the import of fereign cotton, according to a recent report. There is a shortage of some 2 million tan (133,333 lbs. per tan) of native cotton this year for the Chinese mills. Meantime, the ministry of agriculture and forcatry is encouraging an increase of cotton acreage and output, in the hope of regaining the prewar standard of 60,000,000 mow (1 acreso mow) and 25,000,000 tan within 3 years. As far as spindiage is concerned, it is hoped that within five years China will have 7,000,000 spindles of which she possesses only 4,600,000 at present, It is hoped that the China Textile Development Inc. and the "China Med" Company will reach a regular output of 100,000 spindles within three years and the rest are to be provided through import.

The reopening of private trade with Japan will also affect the China silk project which was under discussion with the americans during the war. It will no doubt hold up the barter of China silk for american cotton as previously planned, since Japan will be the main supplier of raw silk to the USa. The General's attitude toward the maintenance of the Japanese silk incustry is clearly marked both by the failure of China's request for the Japanese machinery and accessories to rebuild her silk industry and by the proposed Japanese production of 35,000,000 lbs. by 1951.

As to the woollen industry, the collaboration of Australia with China as previously planned has been changed over to Japan on the recommendation of USA.

IV .- Gloomy Prospects for Taiwan-Jagan Trade.

In a recent project drawn up by Taiwanese business circles it was proposed that food dealers should export brown sugar and potato starch against Japanese fertilizers and candues against condiments and candy machines. The fisheries would also sell sea products against fishing equipment and vegetable and fruit growers their own products against farm tools, seeds and fertilizers.

Recent experience however is not very encouraging. For instance a recent arrangement for selling 12,000 tons of bananas to Japan early in rebruary was called off as SCAP would not approve any payment exceeding US\$\(\phi\) 0.06 per 1b. which was lower than the market price in Taiwan itself; similarly, a sugar deal was suspended because against the proposal of US\$\(\phi\) 0.40 per 1b. made by the Taiwan Sugar Corporation, SCAP was only willing to pay US\$\(\phi\) 0.15.

Moreover, many Chinese consider that Taiwan should be isolated from Jayanese influence. Extremists have even suggested foroidding Japanese people to enter the island again. Some suggest a compromise in order to do business with Japan in Taiwan and they propose that all Taiwan imports from and exports to Japan should be carried through Shanghai. Of course this would increase the cost of transportation, but they say that the main burden would fall on the Japanese.

Whatever may be decided in this respect many insist on the fact that owing to the slow recovery of her productive especial Peivan cannot afford large scale experts to Japan. The island is self-sufficient for rule but should it have any surplus it

<sup>1)</sup> Shen Pao, Lecember 7, 1947.

19-4

B.13.S.XIII

€.

would certainly be used for military consumption. Although a production of 500,000 tens of sugar is expected by 1948 this will not be shough for the consumption of China Projer. The surplus of coal amounting to 50,000 tons is now employed for supplying Shanghai and export to Japan is 30.55idden. The production of cement does not yet cover the needs of Taiwan and Chinese authorities consider as disadvantageous in the long run any export to Japan of caustic sods, hydrochloric acid and bleaching powder of which the island produces a big surplus.

Imports from Japan to Taiwan are equally problematic. To give a few instances, it is estimated that Japan being in need of fertilisers for herself is not in a position to supply Taiwan's requirements. The discrette hardet of the island has already been taken up by America. The requirements which now may be obtained through war reparations will later on most probably be replaced by American takes and the railways of China Proper have a definite priority for all sleepers available from Japan. This being so imports from Japan will have to be limited to a few items such as preserved and saited fish, cotton and woollen materials, canned goods and gunny bags.

The discussions are still going on and the Chinese businessmen still delay their departure for Japan. Meanwhile it is reported that Chinese products intended for Japanese consumption are gradually being replaced by foreign ones and the trading center has moved over to Hongkong instead of Shaughai. Large quantities of Japanese luxuries banned by the Chinese customs have been rushed to Hongkong from where they are being smuggled into the Chinese mainland and over half of the present Chinese exports to her former enemy are also smuggled into Hongkong before reaching their final destination...

(See next pages for the Appendix I & II)

NOTE: Articles and reports ... " Continued from page 1.

"The reopening of the Japanese trade and its influence on China's economy", by id Yung-t'ing, The Banking Information, October 1947 Issue.

"Japanese industries for exportation", China Industrial Levelopment, October 1947 Issue.

"A study on Japan's postwar trace", by Chin Hsuen-sheng, Mational Reconstruction, October 1,1947.

"Postwar Sino-Jap trade reviewed", by Shou Ch'in-wen, New China Magezine, October 16,1947.

"The reopening of Japanese private trade and textile fabric Larkets in the South Pacific Islands", by Chang Shou-shih, Ta King Pao, October 24, 1947.

"The three main economic problems in the peace treaty with Japan", by Meng Hsien-chang, The Financial Review, Novembar 1947 Issue.

"Sino-Jap beriar for 1948", Sheng Pao, December 14, 1947.

"Auture prospects of China tea relative to the 5-Year Plan of the Japanese tea industry", by Tze T'ing-hsi, Shang Pao, December 15, 1947.

"Articles temporarily permitted for Sino-Japanese trade", Ta Kurg Pao, Lecember 18, 1947.

٦.13.S.XII]

#### APPRIDIX I

## Sino-Japanese Barter

Trade was resumed between China and Japan during the last months of 1945 in the form of barter, under the direction of the amountive Yuan. In april 1946 it was entrusted to the Central Trust corporation which through the China amssion to Japan, acts as an intermediary between the Chinese merchants and SCAP.

Exports thus sent to Jepan amounted to 3.11% of the Uninese total in 1946 and to 1.86% for the first six months of 1947. Corresponding figures for imports were 0.40% and 0.22% for the same periors.

Jan-June 1947 2). Sino-Japanese Barter for the Year 1946 and for

#### Exports to Japan (Values in CNC-1,000)

| <u>i venn</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | Net Exports<br>During 1946                                            | Net Exports JanJune 1947             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cereals & cereal products Pruits, fresh, dried & preserved Vegetables Fuel Textile fibres Ores, metals & metallic products Chemicals & chemical products Animals and animal products (not includ- | 948,233<br>45<br>1,236<br>>15,507<br>50,060<br>2,072,030<br>9,744,569 | 433,836<br>788<br>320<br>117,740<br> |
| ing hides, leather & skins(furs), & fishery & sea products) Medicinal substances & spices(not in-                                                                                                 |                                                                       | 29,260                               |
| clusing chemicals;                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       | 42,000                               |
| vile, tallow & wax                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       | 63,600                               |
| Sugar                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       | 223.350                              |
| Tobacco                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                     | 12,000                               |
| Other vegetable products                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       | 304.819                              |
| Timber, wood & manufactures thereof                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                     | 2,399                                |
| ፐዐዮሊ                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,831,419                                                            | 27,930,345                           |

notes.

Tefore the war the trade with Japan amounted to approximately 15% of China's imports and exports.

<sup>2)</sup> From the Chinese Customs reports.

•

B.13.S.XIII

# Imports from Japan (Cacyl, 000)

| Items ·                                       | H         | et Imports     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                               | 1946      | Jan. June 1947 |
|                                               |           |                |
| Cotton piecegoods, grey                       | 4,934     | 29             |
| Cotton piecegoods, white or dyed              | 23,639    | 3,348          |
| Cotton piecegoogs, printed                    | 599       |                |
| Cotton piecegoods, Liscellaneous              | 5,847     | 355            |
| Cotton, raw; cotton yarn & cotton thread      | 16,184    | 1,895          |
| Cotton manufactures, sundry                   | 1,872     | 345            |
| rlax, ramie, hemp, jute & manufactures there  |           |                |
| wool & manufactures thereof                   | 7,741     | 4,896          |
| Silk(including artificial silk)& manufactu    | res       |                |
| thereof                                       | 31,944    | 5,618,646      |
| Hetals & ores                                 | 49,445    | 155,617        |
| machinery & tools                             | 60,243    | 483,999        |
| Vehicles & vessels                            | 345,917   | 5,590,034      |
| Miscellaneous Letal manufactures              | 37,388    | 209,444        |
| Rishery & sea products                        | 135,557   | 104,118        |
| .nimal products; canned goods & groceries     | 46,019    | 2,532          |
| Cereals & flour                               | 95        | 19,286         |
| Fruits, seeds & vegetables                    | 21,081    |                |
| Medicinal substances & spices .               | 21,019    |                |
| Sugar                                         | 38        | 376            |
| dines, beer, spirits, table waters, etc.      | 8         |                |
| Tobacco                                       | 290       |                |
| Chemicals & pharmaceuticals                   | 310,141   | 214,371        |
| Lyes, pigments, paints & varnishes .          | 24,485    | 4,027,600      |
| Candles, soap, oils, fats, wax, gums & resins | 161,755   | 8,158          |
| Books, maps, paper & wood pulp                | 120,620   | 15,550         |
| Hides, leather & other animal substances      | 27,328    |                |
| Timber                                        | 3,842,402 | 20,883,348     |
| wood, bamboos, ratans, coir, straw &          | •         |                |
| manufactures thereof                          | 10,667    |                |
| Coal, fuel, pitch & tar                       | 37,738    | 680,274        |
| Chinaware, enamelledware, glass, etc.         | 28,293    | 51,427         |
| Stone, earth & manufactures thereof           | 7,756     | 24,904         |
| Sundry                                        | 637,419   | 132,768        |
|                                               | •         |                |
|                                               |           |                |
| TOTAL                                         | 6,065,119 | 38,232,320     |
|                                               |           |                |

From the above tables it can be seen that although Sino-Japanese barter showed a favorable balance of CN30,760,300,000 during the first year, this was offset by a deficit of CN30,301,975,000 in Jan.-June 1947. On the whole, China has been a constant buyer and the net deficit at the end of June 1947 amounted to CN33,535,675,000. The main reason for the deficit is attributed to a diminution of the Chinese salt surplus disponible for export.

In this connection, it is interesting to list the chief items transacted between China and Japan.

| Items Exported    | 1946         | Jan Hay 1947 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Salt              | 400,000 tons | 114,831 tons |
| Bran              | 17,000       | 900          |
| Iron              | 2, 000       |              |
| Phosphate rock 1) | 20.430       |              |
| boybean           | an 80 mg     | . 500,000    |
| sugar             | • •          | 25,000       |
| Tung oil          |              | 800          |

1)20,000 tons of this were used for direct exchange against 2,500 tons of superphosphate

19-4

",12,8,XIII

1

10

# Items imported

Artificial silk (3,000,000 lbs. in 1946 and 2,000,000 for Jan. way 1947), locamotives, freight cars, sewing machines, bicytles, woollen goods, sleepers (579,155 pieces), timber for mining (0,190,518 pieces), TaT. (8,233 cases).

Actually the Central Trust Corporation has been supplying the National Resources Commission with Japanese mechanical supplies. US\$510,000 worth of these articles have already been delivered and the value of those not yet delivered amounts approximately to US\$560,000.

Speaking in general, Sino-Japanese trade since the victory has followed prewar lines, the exchanging Chinese raw materials against Japanese light industrial products. One slight difference is that China is no longer in a position to supply Japan with raw cotton and the latter has not resumed her large scale exports of cotton goods to China. Experts in the latter consider that this general trend will be further developed when the reopening of private trade taxes place.

It is reported in the local Shang Pao, Dec.14, 1947 that the Central Trust Corporation is making plans for Sino-Japanese barter in 1948, According to the Corporation the program for 1948 will be more or less similar to that of 1947 and depend mainly on the export of salt of which the Salt administration is preparing to appropriate a larger quantity during the next year for this purpose. It is said moreover that China will find it impossible to import locomotives and rails if she stops sending har iron ore. In this respect it may be noted that iron ore from Hainen island is being sold by the mational Resources Commission to Great Britain at US\$7 per ton for re-export to Japan, transportation being reserved to Chinese merchantmen only.

## APPENDIX II

Articles Temporarily Authorized

For Trade between China and Japan 1)

following items only:

(1) Exports: iron ores (to be exported this year in exchange for Japanese rails only); lacquer (tung oil and orude lacquer); bristles; jute, hemp and ramie; sugar; salt; cereals; soya and manufactures thereof (including soya, bean oil, bean cakes, soya powder, peanuts, green beans, rape seed, raw silk, etc.);

1) Notice wor to App. and (8' aphill. Documber 18, 1947.

B.13.8.XIII

11

animal hair, skins and hides and bones (wool, go. t hair, camel hair, skins, bones and horns); eggs; tobacco; demphor; medicinal plants and sundries (resin, bran, wild silk, fruits, cetton-seed oil, cotton-seed cake, etc.)

(2) Imports:
Transportation equipment and spare parts; aftificial silk; chemicals (nitric acid, acetic acid, sulphate of samonia); fertilizers (superphosphate, calcium sulphide; lime; nitroges; metals (brass and copper, copper ingots and slabs, wires and boavy steel manufactures); timber (for pit props) and for matches, round logs and ordinary logs); form tools, steeds and sceddings (silkworm eggs, Lubberry saedlings and sceds); machineries and accessories (machines, testing apparatus, ammeters, voltmeters, dynamonaturs, high-temperature thermometers, and sundries (wood pulp, artificial indigo, tur, whale oil, newsprint, etc...) etc...)

(End )

1

B.13.A.XXXVI.

#### T ы

-shanghai

BURGAU DE LOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (lubail) Tel:85701

Draft of the Commercial Registration Law Drawn up by the Ministry of Minance Published in the Lih Hsin Monthly Review

Annex No. XXXVI. Study concerned in 15 Number of pages: 13 Remarks: Translated by our Legal Department.

DRAFT OF THE COMMISSIONAL REGISTRATION LAW!

Chapter I. - General Provisions,

## Article 1.

Oct. 15th. 1947.

Audommercial business as mentioned in this Law shall refer to all enterprises which are operated for the purpose of making profit, but shall not include specialised professions of a technical nature.

#### article 2.

The competent authority mentioned in this Law shall be the Einistry of Economic Affairs in the Central Government; that for a province shall be the Public Jorks Department; that for a municipality under the direct jurisdiction of the (Executive) Yuan shall be the Bureau of Social offairs; that for an ordinary municipality, the municipal government, and that for a fisien 2), the Haien government.

## Article 3.

€

The responsible persons of a sommercial business as mentioned in this law shall be: in individual ownership, the owner of the business; in a partnership, the partners or those partners who conduct business; and in commercial businesses organised in any other way, as provided by their respective laws.

80 far as the performance of their duties concerned, managers or liquidators shall also count as responsible persons of commercial businesses.

# Artiels 4,

Unless otherwise provided by other laws, commercial registration shall be governed by the provisions of this Law.

## EDITOR'S NOTES:

- 1) This is only a drafted revision which has not yet been promulgated. Therefore the Commercial Registration Law 1 June 28th, 1937 is still in force at present.
  - 2) Haien: diâtriot.



B.13, A. X.XVI.

Artiole 5. \ Small scale commercial businesses may be exempted from following the provisions of this Law.

The sentral competent authority, after taking into consideration the combac co ditions within the areas of the various provinces and manicipalities under the direct jurisdiction of the (Executive) Yuan, shall separately determine the respective scope of their small scale commercial businesses as mentioned above, and submit them to the Executive Yuan for confirmation and publication.

article 6.

If according to any law or ordinance, the operation of a business by a consercial firm is subject to previous approval by the competent authority of the type of business concerned, a certificate of this approval shall first be secured and then application shall be made for registration in conformity with this

ixticle 7.

If a conmercial business has failed to register any particulars whose registration is required by this Law, or has failed to make the necessary alterations or cancellations when any change or closing down has occurred, the business cannot make use of these facts against a third party.

The government authority with which a commercial business has been registered and the Tzu 1) and number of its registration certificate, must be clearly indicated on all the documents it sends out.

> Chapter II .- Particulars to be Registered, their Alteration and Cancellation.

article 9.

A commercial business shall, within fifteen days after its establishment, report the following particulars to the competent authority of the municipality or Haien where its principal store is located, and apply for the registration of the establish ent of its principal store:

- 1) Name of the connercial business;
- 2) Business undertakens
- Location of the principal store;
- 4) Whether the business is under individual ownership or partnership;

Total amount of capital;

6) The full name and desirale of the owner of the commercial business or the full names and domiciles of its partners;
7) In the case of a partnership, the kinds and amounts of the contributions of the various partners;
8) In case of the complet or partial legal disability of the

owner or any of the partners, the reasons for this disability, the limits of their business rights and the full names and domiciles of their legal representatives;

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S BOTE: Tzu: chara ter. The sign of registration consists of a character and a number, as we might use A.1.2.3... B.1.2.3...etc.



B.13.A.XXXVI.

- ) The full names of any partners who have been appointed to conduct the business of a partnership;
- 10) Where managers have been appointed, their full names and domiciles and the limits of their power of management;
- 11) There the business has commercial agents, their full names, addresses, and the limits of their power of commercial representation;
- 12) The seal of the business, if a special seal is used.

where a commercial business under partnership has already made the above registration, if any person who has contributed to the capital (of the business) or has promised to do so by contract, has not been registered as a partner, he shall be considered as a dorment partner.

article 10.

Whon a commercial business establishes a branch store, it shall, within fifteen days after the latter's establishment, report the following particulars to the competent authority of the municipality or Haim where the branch store is located and apply for the registration of the establishment of its branch stores

- 1) The perticulars provided in article 9; but if the branch store is founded within the municipality or Haien where the principal store is located, these particulars can be outted;
  2) Nome of the branch store;
- 3) The business undertaken by the branch store where this differs from that undertaken by the principal store;
- Location of the branch store;

- 4) Location of the branch store;
  5) The capital amount of the branch store if its capital is separated from that of the principal store.
  6) Where the branch store has appointed managers, their full names, domiciles and the limits of their power of management;
  7) If the branch store has commercial agents, their full names, addresses and the limits of their power of commercial representation;
- 8) The seal of the branch store if it has a special seal for
- use in its business;

  9) The name of the government authority with which the principal store has been registered and the Tzu and number of its registration pertificate --- if the branch store is founded within the municipality or Hsien where the principal store is located, these particulars may be omitted.

artiole 11.

(

where with the approval of his legal representative, a person under partial legal disability is independently to operate a consercial business, or to become a partner or shareholder of unlimited liability, the legal representative shall apply for registration thereof with the competent authority of the municipality or Haien where the commercial business is located.

If upon discovering that the person under partial legal disability is not qualified for the above acts, the legal representative withdraws his approval or imposes more restrictions, he shall report the reasons therefor and apply to the competent authority for registration.

For these two registrations application shall be made simultaneously for the establishment of or alteration concerning the principal or branch store.

Article 12.

The restrictions imposed by a commercial business on the power of transacting business, power of management and power of commercial representation as provided in Items 5, 10 and 11 of Paragraph 1 of article 9 and Items 5 and 7 of Paragraph 1 of article 10, shall not be used content. home fide third party 10, shall not be used against a bone fide third party.



## B. 13. A. XXXVI.

#### Article 13.

When after their registration, any of the verious particulars to be registered as provided in articles 9 to 11, have been changed or cancelled, application for an alteration in the registration shall be made within fifteen days after such change or cancellation, to the original registering authority.

#### Article 14.

If the ownership or partnership in a commercial business which has been registered, passes by inheritance to another the heir in the case of an individual ownership, or the other partners jointly with the heir in the case of a partnership, shall, within fifteen days after the heir has received the inheritance, apply to the original registering authority to alter the registration.

#### article 15.

when a commercial business which has been registered, is transferred both the transferrer's and the transferree's, whether the owners or all the partners of both parties, shall, within fifteen days after the transfer, apply to the original registerial authority to alter the registration.

#### Article 16.

where the principal or branch store of a commercial business, which has already been registered, moves outside the municipality or Hsien where it was originally located, it shall, within fifteen days after the removal, request the original registering authority to cancel its registration, and also apply to the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien into which it has moved, to register its establishment.

### article 17.

when a registered connercial business cases operating or is closed down, it shall, within fifteen days after the cessation or dissolution of its business, request the original registering authorities for the principal and branch stores to cancel their respective registration. When a registered branch store of a commercial business ceases operating, it shall, within fifteen days after the cassation of business, request the original registering authority to cancel its registration as a branch store.

## article 18.

When the principal or branch store of a commercial business has not yet begun to operate six months after the registration of its establishment, or if after it has opened for business, it ceases operation for more than one year, the original registering authority may cannot the registration either at the request of the interested parties or by the use of its own powers.

where the above cuncellation of registration is asked for by the interested parties, the original registering authority shall notify the responsible persons of the commercial business in question to state their reasons 1) within a fixed time limit of between one and two months. If the reasons are not stated within the prescribed period or if the reasons stated are not sufficient, the original registering authority shall then cancel the registration.

<sup>1)</sup> ENITOR'S NOTE: i.e. their reasons for not having opened or for having closed for more than one year.

5

B.13.m.XXXVI.

A Normergial business may state its reasons to the original registering authority and request it to extend the time limits as prescribed in the two preseding paregraphs; they shall not be extended for more than one wonth.

article 19.

If a registered commercial business is declared bankrupt or its operation is prohibited by administrative punishment or by the sentence of a court, the original registering authority shall cancel its registation upon notification by the authority or court which inflicts the punishment.

Chapter III .- The Name of a Commercial Business.

Article 25.

T.

Î

None of the following shall be used as the name of a connercial business when applying for registration:

The national name "Regual c of China", the name or comparent of its founder 1), the name of a government organisation or

of a legal body.

2) The word "China" used in any sense which may be lacking in

respect.

3) any name offensive to morels or to public order, or which may cheat the public.

4) A name belonging to another person, used without his consent.

5) A name the same as or similar to that of a popularly known confercial business operated by others, and used for the same type of business.

6) A name already registered as a trade mark by others, and

used for transactions in goods of the same kind.

7) The name of a special product of a certain place, or the name of the place, used alone as the name of the connectal business dealing with that product.

No commercial business shall use a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business already registered, in the same founicipality or Hsien, and engaged in the same type of business.

A name the same as another, but preceded by the name of a place of an adjective, shall be regarded as similar(name) unless a Chi 2) is added as provided in this Law.

EDITOR'S NOTES!

\_\_\_\_\_\_

1) i.e. Sun Chung-shan, Sun Yat-sen and Sun den.

2) Chi: mark, symbol. e.g. if another Book Company axists "Shanghai Book Co." would be a similar name, but "Nong Chi" shanghai Book Co, could be used.



B.13.A.XXXVI.

article 22.

If a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business already registered, is used for illegitimate competition, whether in the same municipality or Hsian or not, the persons interested may request the competent authority to prohibit its use; if they have sustained any damage therefrom, they may further ask for damages.

If a name the same as that of another commercial husiness already registered in the same municipality or Hsiên, is used to undertake the same type of business, and furthermore no change is made despite notification by the competent authority of the manicipality or Raien or by the persons interested, this shall be considered as illegitimate competition.

The same provision shall apply when a name similar to that of another commercial business already registered, is used to undertake similar business transactions and furthermore no change is made despite notification by the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien.

article 23.

€

1

years before the enforcement of this law, but subsequently to such use the same or a similar name has already been registered by another commercial firm doing the same type of business, then the restriction imposed by article 21 shall not apply; but the firm shall, in registering its name add a distinguishing mark.

Article 24.

If within one year after the enforcement of this law several commercial businesses founded before its enforcement Law several commercial businesses founded before its enforcement make separate application to the competent authority of the same muhicipality or Hajen for the registration of the same name of of similar names; then the one whose use of the name within the municipality or Hajen was earliest and has been uninterrupted shall be allowed to register it. If before the application (the name) had never been used by any one of them, or if it cannot be proved who was the first to use it, then the one who first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register it. If all the applicants apply on the same day, they shall be ordered to reach a mutual agreement to let one of the commercial businesses use it, and then only shall the registration be allowed.

If the various commercial businesses which asparately apply for registration as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, have all been using the name or names for more than three years without interruption, they shall all be allowed to register but each shall add a distinguishing mark.

If several commercial businesses founded after the enforcement of this Law, separately apply for registration of the same name or similar pames with the competent authority of the same municipality or Heien, the one which first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register; if all the applicants apply on the same day, the provision of Paragraph 1 of the preceding article shall apply.

article 26.

If a commercial business which has already been registered in accordance with this Law, reorganises itself into a Company, and if it has been using its registered name continuously and without interruption within a municipality or Hsien for more

7

B.13.A.XXXVI.

than ten years, counting from the date of registration, then the restriction imposed by article 26 of the Company Law 1) shall not apply; but neither the principal nor the branch office of the Company shall move outside the municipality or Hsien where it was originally located, unless its name is first changed.

Article 27.

In any of the following cases, the use of a name by a commercial business shall be regarded as being interrupted:

- 1) Where a business has of its own accord ceased operating for more than half a year, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day of cessation of business.
- 2) Where the operation of a business is prohibited by the competent authority or by a court, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day when the order is issued.
- 3) Where a registration is cancelled by the competent authority of the municipality or Heien, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day of the cancellation.
- 4) If registration has not been applied for within the time limit provided in article 61, this shall be regarded as on interruption, beginning from the day of the expiration of the time limit.

Article 28.

(

When a registered connercial business or Company founds a branch store or Company in another municipality or Hsien, if in that municipality or Hsien there exists another store or Company which bears the same or a similar name and operates the same type of business, except where the provisions of article 20 apply, the name of the branch store or Company shall be preceded by the name of the place where the principal store or Company is located, and words shall be added, to make clear that it is a branch store or Company.

Article 29.

If a commercial business which has changed its name after registration, does not apply for the registration to be altered in accordance with the provisions of article 13, the competent authority of the municipality or Haien may on its own responsibility or upon the request of the persons interested, issue an order to cancel the original name.

Article 30.

The name of a commercial business shall not be transforred apart from the business itself.

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE: The Company Law was promulgated on the 12th, April, 1946. Its Article 26 reads: "Companies engaged in the same type of business, no matter whether or not they are of the same class or whether or not they are within the same province or municipality or locality, shall not use the same or similar names".



B.13.A.XXXVI.

. 8

Article 31.

Where a commercial business uses the name of its owner or that of a partner as its name, when the business is transferred or the partner retires, the owner or partner or their hears may ask that the name shall no longer be used.

Chapter IV. - Commercial Businesses Operated by Foreigners.

article 32.

where a commercial business operated by foreigner/s has its principal store within Chinese territories, if it is under individual ownership, the owner of the commercial business must have his domicile in chine, if it is a partnership, at least one of the partners must be domiciled in China.

Article 33.

then a foreign commercial business whose principal store is not within Chinese territories, founds a branch store in China, if the owner or the partners of the commercial business have no domicile in China, a person domiciled in China shall be appointed as their legal and extra-legal representative.

The full name, nationality and domicile of the agents mentioned above, shall be reported at the time when the branch store concerned applies for the registration of its establishment; a written power of attorney shall further be annexed.

Article 34.

If according to any law or ordinance the locality or business type of a commercial business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, is subject to special authorisation by a competent authority, it shall, after securing the certificate of special authorisation, apply for registration in accordance with this law.

Article 35.

£

When a commercial business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, applies for registration, the applicant shall submit documentary evidence of his nationality; if its legal or extra-legal representative, manager or commercial agent is a foreigner, the documentary evidence of his nationality shall also be annexed when submitting the application for registration.

If the foreigners mentioned in the preceding paragraph are persons without nationality, they shall submit a certificate from the competent authority of the census register of the locality within Chinese territories, where they are domiciles.

Article 3b.

in any of the following same, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to connected businesses operated by a joint partnership of foreigners and Chinese nationals:

- 1) There foreign partners have contributed more than half of the total amount of capital of the partnership.
- 2) Where the foreign partners are more numerous than the Chinese partners.
- 3) There the Chinese partners have no domicile within Chinese territories.



q

B.13, A. XXXVI.

Chapter V.- Procedure and Pace of Registration.

article 37. The owner, or all the partners of a commercial business shall apply for the registration of establishment, the registration of the transfer or the cancellation of the registration of the principal store of the some rotal business, unless otherwise provided in articles 11, 14 and 15, application to alter the registration of principal store, or to register the establishment or alteration or to cancel the registration of a branch store, shall be made by the owner or the partners of the sommercial business, or by those partners who conduct the business.

application to register the transfer or to cancel the registration of the principal store of a somerstal business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, shall be made by the owner of the commercial business or by all the partners domiciled in China. Application to alter the registration of a principal store, or to register the establishment or alteration or to cancel the registration of a branch store, shall be made by the owner of the commercial business or by the partners who conduct the business or those who are domiciled in China,

article 39.

The owner of a commercial business or the partners tho are responsible for applying for the registration, may appoint an attorney to apply for the registration of the commercial business.

When an attorney makes application as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, he shall at the same time submit the letter of attorney issued by the owner of the someorial business or by the partners who are responsible for the application.

article 40.

If according to the provisions of article 6, a previous approval is necessary for the operation of a commercial business, it shall, when applying for the registration of its establishment, submit the original or a copy of the certificate of approval.

article 41.

If according to the provisions of article 34, a special authorization is necessary for the operation of a commercial business by foreigners within Chinese territories, the original or a copy of the certificate of special authorization shall be annexed when applying for the registration of its establishment.

when the heir of the owner of a sommercial business or the partners together with the heir apply for registration according to the provisions of article 14, they shall at the same time submit documentary evidence of the fact of inheritance.

Article 43.

Then a commercial business applies for the registration of a name coming under the provisions of Article 23 or Paragraph 2 of Article 24, it shall at the same time submit documentary evidence to prove that it was the first to use it and has been using it for continuously more than two or three years.



B.13.A.XXXVI.

40

when a commercial business applies for the registration of a name coming under the provisions of article 20; it shall at the same time submit documentary evidence proving that ton years have elapsed since the registration of the name and that since then it has continuously been using it.

article 44.

If the documents submitted by foreigners are in a foreign language, a Chinese translation of the text shall be annexed.

article 45.

an applicant for registration who discovers any error or omission in the particulars after they have been registered, may within one month request the competent authority of the municipality or Haier to make a correction.

article 40.

The competent authority of a municipality or Heien shall, within five days after approving a registration or a correction in a registration, publish the various particulars registered or corrected.

article 47.

The competent authority of a municipality or Haien shall issue a certificate of registration to each principal or branch store the registration of whose establishment has been approved.

The form of the above-mentioned certificate of the registration of principal or branch stores shall be determined by the central competent authority; and the competent authorities of the various municipalities and Hsiens shall separately make the certificates according to the form appointed.

Article 48.

If because a connercial business applies for an alteration to be made in its registration, the statement on the original certificate of registration needs to be corrected, this original certificate shall be concelled and a request made for the issue of a new certificate of registration.

Then the particulars on the certificate of registration have been corrected, the provision of the preceding paragraph shall also apply.

article 49.

When a commercial business applies for cancellation of its registration, it shall hand over its certificate of registration for cancellation.

article 50.

when according to the provisions of articles 18 and 19, the competent authority of a municipality or desire cancels the registration of a connercial business, it shall reclaim and cancel the certificate of registration which it originally issued.

article 51.

Have to sanction such registrations as are provided for in article 11 and also such alterations in registration as in int require a change of the certificate of registration.

B.13.A.KXXVI.

article 52. A commercial business shall, when applying for its registration, pay registration fees as provided below:

- 1) In the case of registration of the astablishment of the principal store, one per mile of the total amount of its capital.
- 2) In the case of registration of the establishment of branch stores;
  - a. Mere their capital is separate, one per mille of the
  - amount of the capital;
    b. There their capital is not separate, two thousand Fational Carrency dollars for each branch store.
- 3) In the case of alteration in a registration:
  - a. Where the capital is increased, two per mille of the amount of increase,
  - b. where there is no increase of capital, one thousand national Currency dollars each time.
- 4) For the cancellation of a registration, one thousand national Currency dollars.
- 5) For any other registration, one thousand Bational Currency dollars.

article 53.

(

ť

there the registration of a commercial business requires the assue of certificate of registration or a change therein, one thousand National Currency dollars shall be paid as fee for each certificate, the same shall apply when a certificate of registration has been lost and an application is made for the issue of a new one.

Article 54.

The competent authority of a municipality or design shall keep the following registers in which to incoribe the various particulars of registration:

- 1) Register of the principal stores of commercial businesses;
  2) Register of the branch stores of councercial businesses;
  3; Register of the power of transacting business of persons under partial legal disability.

The forms of the above-mentioned registers shall be determined by the central competent authority, and each of the competent authorities of the various municipalities or Hsiens shall make its registers according to the fixed forms.

article 55.

Fersons interested in a commercial business may remains interested in a connected business may ask permission from the competent authority of the municipality or heien to examine in the registers mentioned in the preceding article, the particulars of the registration of that commercial business and the documents annexed thereto; they may further ask for the issue of a document cartifying whother the particulars registered have then altered, or whether a certain particular has been registered, and also for full or abridged copies of the annexed dome anteres. annemed doom ents.

Without legitimate reason, the registering authority shall not reject the requests mentioned in the preceding paragraph. Each time any person requests permission of the registering authority to examine the registers and the annexed documents. shall pay one thousand Mational Currency dollars as examination fee;

# Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A00690

B. 13. A. XIXVI.

any person who asks for the issue of a certificate, shall pay two thousend National Currency dollars as fee for each certificate; and any person who requests that copies should be made for him, shall pay a fee of two thousand National Currency dollars per thousand words copied.

article 50.

The competent authority of each ordinary municipality or maion shall every half year prepare two lists of cases of commercial registration and submit thom for reference to the previncial competent authority, which shall transmit one list to the central competent authority for reference.

The competent authority of each municipality under the direct jurisdiction of the Central Government shall every month prepare a list of cases of connercial registration and submit it to the central competent authority for reference.

Chapter VI .- Penalties.

Article 57.

any person who creates illegitimate competition by using a name the same as or resembling that of another commercial business which has already been registered, shall be sentenced to penal servitude or detention not exceeding one year or to a Fa Chin fine not exceeding twenty thousand dollars.

article 58.

The responsible persons of a conmercial business who fail to apply for the registration of its establishment according to the provisions of article 9,10 or 61, shall be punished with a Fa Huan 3) fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars; where the application is made after the expiration of the time limit, Fa Huan fine not exceeding two thousand dollars shall be imposed.

If after being penalised, the responsible persons of the commercial business still fail to apply for the registration of establishment as mentioned above, the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien may order them to file the application within a prescribed period, failing which the business shall be closed down.

Article 59.

1

The responsible persons of a some ereial business who fail to apply for alteration in or cancellation of its registration in conformity with the provisions of articles 13 to 17, may be punished with a Fa Huan fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.

The responsible persons of a conmercial business who contravene the provisions of articles 26 and 18, shell be punished with a sa Chin fine not exceeding twenty thousand dobters.

EDITOR'S NOTES:

1) The term Fa Chin is used for a strictly penal fine under a criminal low: that is, a populary punishment imposed by a lawful Eribunal on a person cavicted of oxime or distensanour.

2) The term Fa Huan is used for a fine of a civil character, imposed for breaches of taxation laws; in both cases it is imposed for offences which do not come under the penalties of the original law.

13

B.13.A.XXVI.

Chapter VII .- Supplement.

Article 61.

all corneroial businesses which have not been registered before the enforcement of this Law, shall, within one year after its enforcement, apply for the registration of their establishment according to the provisions of this Law.

Article 62.

article 62.

Any registration made before the enforcement of this Low, and in conformity with the Commercial Registration law then in force, shall have the same effect as registrations and according to the present Law; but if the particulars in the original registration do not conform with the provisions of the present Law or are incomplete, then an application shall be made for alteration in the registration within one year after the enforcement of the present few. enforcement of the present Law.

article 63.

This Law shall come into force on the day of

promulgation.

(End)



B.13.A.XXXVII.

# UNIVERSITE LAURORI

- Shanghai -

BUREAU DE LOUVAINTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Ban Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Regulations for Controlling the kate of Interest

Promulgated by the National Government on the 19th. of December 1947 1),

Published in Ta Kung Pac Dec. 19th. 1947. Annex No.: XXXVII

Number of pages: 2

Rewarks; Translated by our Legal Department.

REGULATIONS FOR CONTROLLING THE RATE OF INTEREST

Article 1.

The control of the rate of interest shall be governed by the provisions of these Regulations.

article 2.

The rate of interest on deposits in modern and native banks shall not exceed the rate of interest on loans. The local Ecdern and Kative Bankers' association shall every day, taking into consideration the conditions of the financial market, determine the deily interest rate on loans between bankers and on loans, and submit them to the Gentral Bank for confirmation: They shall then be announced for enforcement as the maximum interest rate on loans.

Article 3.

In places where the Central Bank has no office, the interest rate on loans granted by modern and native banks shall be based on that in the nearest place where it has been announced by the Central Bank.

Article 4.

where the interest rate on a loss granted by a modern or native bank exceeds the meximum daily interest rate announced by the Central Bank for the same day, the creditor shall have no right to claim the part in excess.

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S WOME: The same ordinance which promulgated the Regulations for Journaling the Rate of Interest, simultaneously announced the abrogation of the former Regulations for Controlling the kate of Interest on Deposits and Loans through Banks,

119-4

B.13.A.XXXVII.

article 5.

The interest rate on monetary obligations under agreement by persons other than modern and native bankers, shall not exceed the daily interest rate fixed by the local office of the Central Bank at the time when the agreement is recened; otherwise the creditor shall have no right to claim the part in excess.

article o.

where no interest rate has been agreed upon for a monetary obligation on which interest should be paid, the creditor may request that it shall be computed according to one half of the daily interest mate on loans fixed by the local office of the Central Bank.

Article 7.

These Regulations shall come into force on the day of promulgation.

(End)

B.13.A.XXXVIII.

IKU

·Shanghai -

BUKEAU DE LOCUMERTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Moasures governing the Affixing of Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales invoices Issued by Factories Thich Mave Aready Paid the Commocity Tax

Promilgated by the almistry of linance on the 25th. of october 1947;

Published in the deekly heview of Laws (Fa Ling Chou K'an) Oot. 29th. 1947.

Annex No.: XXXVIII

Annexes conserned Ros. XXV and XXVI.

Mumber of pages: 2

Kemarks: Translated by our Legal Department.

Measures governing the applicing of revenue duty stalps 1) ON SALES INVOSCES ISSUED BY PACTORIES WHICH HAVE AIREADY PAID THE COMMODITY TAX

## . Article 1.

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

Factories undertaking to produce goods subject to the commodity tax (hereafter briefly mentioned as fartories) shall pay the commodity tax on their products according to the Law; when making out invoices for the sale of these products, they shall affix revenue duty stamps thereon in conformity with the provisions of these Leasures.

Article 2.

Then selling their products, factories shall make out separate invoices in accordance with the Business Tax Law 2) and the Special Business Tax Law 3); if it is necessary to make out a separate werehouse receipt for the delivery of the goods, revenue duty stamps shall be affixed thereon separately.

MLITOR'S KUTAS.

1) Reference may be made to the Revenue Stamp Duty Lew now in force, which was revised and promulgated by the Rational Government on the 6th. of June 1947 and to its application hules promulgated by the Executive Yuan on the 3rd. of July 1947 (see Monthly Sullatin No. X - Aug.-Sept. 1947. Annexes XXV & XXVI).

2) The Business Tax Lay was revised and promulgated by the Mational Government on the 1st. of May 1947 (see Monthly Bullatin No.VIII. May 2047. Annex XIX) and it. Application Rules promulgated by the Executive Yuan on the 4th. of August 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin Mo. X - Aug.-Sept.1947. Annex XXVII).

3) The Special Business Tax Lew was promulgated by the National Government on the 1st. of May 1947 and its application Rules by the Executive Yuan on the 11th. of June 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin No. IX - June-July 1947. Annexes XXIII & XXIII). 1) Reference may be made to the kevenue Stemp Luty Aew

S.13.A.XXXVIII.

article 3.

The selling prices of the products, as listed on The selling prices of the products, as listed en the invoices issued by fecturies, shall be the councils selling prices. If commodity tax has elready been paid, the whole amount of this commodity tax may be deducted. This must be stated on the invoice and revenue stimps affixed according to the law. The following shall also be stamped on for purposes of examination: "Certificate of commodity tax inspected and \$..... deducted for commodity tax already paid."

article 4.

An invoice on which revenue duty stamps are affixed in accordance with these measures, shall have the certificate of payment of the commodity tex attached to it; they shall not be separated. But, where no certificate of tax payment has been issued for the goods, the resident commodity tax collector shall stamp on the words: "Commodity Tax already paid", for purposes of proof.

article 5.

. Any factory using mashinery, to which resident commodity tax investigators and collectors have been sent, may apply to use the Simplified dessures for affixing Revenue Luty Stemps 1).

No factory shall use a warehouse receipt for the delivery of goods, a certificate of payment of the commodity tax or conveyance certificate as a substitute for the invoice.

article 7.

where a factory also undertakes retail sales, the provisions of these measures shall not be applied to its retail department,

prticle 8.

If the provisions of these Measures have been contravened, the amount of commodity tax already paid shall not be deducted from the invoice,

Article 9.

These Measures shall some into force on the day of promulgation.

( End )

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE: The Simplified Measures for affixing Revenue Duty Stamps were promulgated by the Ministry of Pinance on the 8th, of May 1947.

# Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006

B. 13. A. XXXIX.

#### CUALVERSITE LIAUKU

-shanghai-

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking kan Lu (Lubail) Tel:85761

Regulations governing the Renting of Houses

Probably ted by the Lation is government on the late of December 1947;

Published in the heakly Review of Laws (re Ling Chos 19an) December Src. 1947,

annex No. XXXIX Document conourned: No. 30. n.p. 4 to 8. Annex concerned: RO. AMIV. Number of pages: 5

Remarks: Translated by for Legal Lepertment.

#### REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE RENTING OF HOUSES

## article 1.

Ę

The provisions of these Regulations shall govern the renting of houses in places where provincial or municipal governments are located and in other densely populated localities and regions where it is difficult to lease houses, as designated by the provincial government. In cases not govered by these Regulations, those of the Givil gode 1, the Land Law 2 and other laws and ordinances shall be applied.

#### article 2.

If anyone is neither himself using a house available for dwelling nor leasing it out, the competent government may order him to lease it within the period of one month.

There according to the provisions of Article 90 of the Land Law 31, the rooms used by a person himself exceed his actual requirements, he may be ordered to lease within a prescribed period, the rooms in excess of his requirements.

# EDITOR'S HOLLS!

1) ine Chinese Civil Code contains 5 Books, separately promulgated and enforced by the Mational Government on different

promile ted and enforced by the Retional Government on different dates. Special reference may be ando here to Book II. "Obligations" (primulgated on Rov. 22nd. 1929 & enforced on May 5th. 1930). Chapter II. Section 5. "Renting" (art. 421-463).

\ 2) The Land Law now in force was revised and promulgated by the Rational Government on the 29th. of April 1946 (see Monthly Bulletin For IV-January; V-February and VI-March 1947; Documents 23, 30 & 36 "The New Land Law Compared with the Old" by Prof. Sung Chinehuai. huai.

3) Art. 96 of the Land Law reads; of Art. We er the Lene Law reads:

"A municipal or district government may, taking into consideration local conditions, impose necessary restrictions on the number of rooms occupied by each individual as his personal dwelling place in an urban erea; but this shall be done with the approval of the lical organ of public opinion."



3.13.A.XXXX.

If anyone disregards the orders mentioned in the tapreceding paragraphs, their lessing shall be unde compulsory and a Fa Huan fine 1) not exceeding five thousand dollars may further be

imposed. Article 3.

Then a house is leased, besides the rent, a cash security may be received. The maximum cash security shall not exceed the total rent for two months.

If an agreement is made containing a cush security which contravenes the above provision, the part in excess shall be refunded to the lessee, and a Ra Huan fine not exceeding awice the amount in exocas my further be imposed.

article 4.

Rents shall be paid menthly; the competent government may, with the approval of the licell organ of public opinion and measurement. Licel economic conditions, restrict them to given meximum.

If an agreement is made in which the rent exceeds the maximum as restricted in the preceding paragraph, the part in excess shall be regarded as undue increment; the lessee may, within six months after its payment, ask for a refund.

Article 5.

'key-money' 3) or under any other title.

Article o.

Article o.

A lessee shall sub-let all his rooms to others, where some of the rooms are sub-let, if the contract contains stipulations opposing this, then written consent shall first be secured from the lessor or the sub-letting contract shall be sent over to the lessor to be signed by him.

The rent for sub-letting shall be computed in proportion to the part sub-let and the original rent, and shall not exceed twice the original amount of rent. If a cash security originally existed, the cash security shall be computed in the same way. Furthermore one half of the part in excess of the original amount of rent and of cash security, shall be paid to the lessor.

. Then sub-letting rooms, no 'key-money' 3) or money under any other title shall be taken.

EDITOR'S NOTAS:

1) The term Fa Huan is used for a fine of a civil character under civil law, or of a fiscal character, imposed for breaches of taxation laws; in both cases it is imposed for offences which do not come under the penalties of the criminal law.

2) The Chinese expression is 'Hsiao Fei', Literally meaning: small fee.

in the original text of the Law, two expressions in Fig. Fei' and 'Haiso Fei' are used here to mean the same thing: Key-money. Literally, 'Ting Fei' means: take-over money.

3

B.13.A.XXXIX.

Article 7.

here before the enforcement of these Regulations, a lessee had sub-let all his room; to others, the present lessees and the person who has the right to rent them out, shall conclude another contract within six months; if without the consent of the lessor some of the rooms had been sub-let to others, unless he gives his signature as provided in the preceding article, he may take back those rooms which have been sub-let and lease them out again. But the original sub-lessee shall have a preferential right to rent them.

The lessor shall not refuse to give his signeture, as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, without an adequate reason.

article 8.

any contravention of the provisions of article 5 and paragraph 3 of article 6 shall be punished with a Ma Huan fine not exceeding three times the amount of money received.

"Article 9.

A lessor shall not terminate a (renting) contract except on one of the following conditions 1);

- If the lessee puts the premises to illegal uses.
   If for reasons for which he is responsible the lessee owes an amount of rent equal to the amount of the cash security given plus at least two months' rent.
- 3) If the lessee has intentionally or through negligence demaged the lessor's house and fails to make repairs or pay adequate commensation.
- 4) If the lessecontravenes the provisions of paragraph I of
- Article 6.2
  5) If proof is furnished that the lessor is taking back his house for his own use, in accordance with the provisions of article 11.
- 6) If the term agreed on for the lease has expired.
  7) If the lessee has closed up the house and has eessed to use it for more than six months.
- 8) When the house has to be rebuilt, and the lessee has been notified three months in advance, and furthermore a building licence has been secured.
- 9) when the lesses violates the restrictions laid down in the lease.

The provision of Item 6) of the preceding paragraph shall not apply to a fixed term lease of less than two years or one containing a special agreement.

Article 10.

200

Where a lease has been concluded for a term of more than one year, if a considerable change has taken place in local economic conditions, the party concerned may request that the increase or decrease of the rent be considered. The same shall apply to a lease of indefinite term.

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE: Compare with Land Law, art. 100 and its New Interpretation issued by the Judicial Yuan June 24th, 1947 (see Monthly Bulliatin Act Ta - June-July 1947; Annex XXIV).

B.13.A.XXXIX.

artiols 11.

If after a lease of indefinite term has been in force for two years, the lessor for adequate reasons has to take back the house for his own use, he shall furnish definite proofs of his need, and further give the lesses three months notice of the cancellation of the lease.

Article 12.

If without legitimate reason the lessor refuses to accept rent paid to him by the lessee as provided in the lesse. the lessee may deposit the rent in a bank or post office in the name of the lessor, and then notify the lessor.

Article 13.

The provisions of the four preceding Articles shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to the transferoe mentioned in Article 425 of the Civil Code 1).

article 14.

If after being rebuilt a house is still to be lessed out, the original lessee shall have a preferential right to rest it.

If anyone who has taken back a house for his own use, keeps it vacant for three months or again leases it within one year, the original lesses shell have the right to claim for the continuation of his lease, he may furthermore ask for compensation for demage or injury.

article 16.

The respective competent governments of the various localities or regions as mentioned in article 1, shall, according to the provisions of articles 94 2) and 95 3) of the Land Law, construct residential houses for the inhabitants and encourage the inhabitants to build residential houses.

Article 17.

In the locality as and regions designated in article 1, institutions which furnish dormitories to their employees, shall not receive any rent from them, those which furnish no dormitory, shall give them an appropriate sum of money as a grant-in aid.

EDITOR'S NOTES:

- 1) Art. 425 of the Civil Code reads as follows:
   If after handing over a leased property, the lessor transfers his right of ownership to a third person, the lease shall still hold good on behalf of the transferse.
- 2) Article 94 of the Land Law reads as follows:

  "In urban areas, the Government shall construct an appropriate number of reserve houses to be leased as residences to the inhabitants. "The rental of the houses mentioned above shall not exceed an amount equivalent to an annual interest of eight per cent on the value of the land and buildings".
- 3) Article 95 of the Land Law reads:
  "In order to relieve housing shortage, a municipal er district government may, with the approval of the Executive Yuan, reduce or suppress the land taxes and improvement tax on newly erected houses, and prescribe a time limit for such reduction or exemption.

CONTIDELTIAL

# CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY INFORMATION REPORT

25X1A

COUNTRY

SUBJECT

China

COUNTRY CITTURE

Analytical Index to Monthly Bulletin 1 to 22, Departme of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University.

25XTLACE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE (OF INFO.)

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSION OF THE UNITED STATES. WITHIN THE MEANING OF TITLE 18. SECTIONS 78: AND 784. OF THE U.S. CODE. AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVE.

LATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO OR RECEIFT BY AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

OCI NO.

DATE DISTR. 5-MAR- 54

NO. OF PAGES

NO. OF ENCLS.

SUPP. TO REPORT NO.

SOURCE

DOCUMENTARY

Available on loan from the CIA Library is Analytical Index to Monthly Bulletins from Oct 46 through Nov 48 prepared by the Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurera University, Shanghai.

LIBRARY SUBJECT & AREA CODES

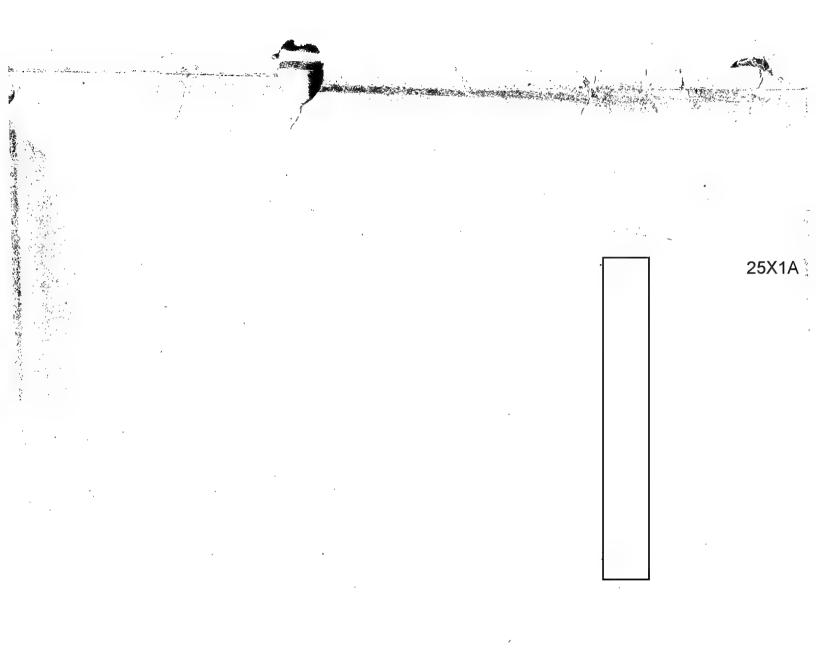
927.805 581L

2

U.S. Officials Only

CONFIDENTIAL

This report is for the use within the USA of the Intelligence components of the Departments or







經濟研究室

Ť.

# UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

SHANGHAI

FACULTE DE DROIT

SECTION DES SCIENCES

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION

280 CHUNGKING HAN LU

TEL. 85761

Shanghai, January 26th 1949

It is with very sincere regret that I have to announce to our readers, on behalf of the BURLAU CF DO-CUMENTATION, that owing to circumstances the publication of the MONTHLY BULLETIN will be suspended after this issue.

To allow fuller utilisation of the mass of documentation contained in the Documents, Studies and Anneres published over more than two years in the Bulletin, the present issue consists of a detailed Analytical Index of the subjects covered. We hope that this may enable the Bulletin to take a permanent place as a work of reference on economic questions in China during a transition period of more than ordinary interest.

The suspension of the Bulletin will not in any way affect the other work of the BUREAU OF DOCUMENTATION: the methodical filing of economic naws and articles and the research work on Chinese economic problems and legislation, carried on for the last ten years, will continue as before. If our former subscribers and friends wish to make use of our files it will give us great pleasure to answer their enquiries as we have done hitherto. We hope also that we shall still be able to put at their disposal careful and accurate translations of any new laws or regulations seriously affecting economic life in China.

In conclusion, may I take this opportunity, again in the name of all the staff of the Bureau, of expressing our appreciation of the cooperation we have received and of the interest shown in our Studies and translations by Research Institutes, business circles and many technical Reviews abroad.

E.S. de Breuvery Director BUREAU OF DOCUMENTATION

P.3. Those whose subscriptions were paid at a later date than January 1948 are asked to let us know whether they wish the outstanding amount to be returned to them or if they would prefer to receive back numbers of the Bulletin to carry back their set the corresponding numbers of months.

IMPORTANT NOTA ON NEXT PAGE ...

# UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

- 3 hanghai -

BURLAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoiso)

880 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Re: Annox No.LXXIII in MONTHLY BULLETIN No.XXII (Nov. 1948)
"Projected Revision of the Trade Mark Law".

Through a printor's slip, Article 15 has been omitted. - Our readers are requested to add the following text of the Article on page 4 of Annex No.LXXIII:

Article 15.

If the same merchant inserts his registered trade mark as a part of another trade mark, he may apply for its registration. But, if the two trade marks are used on the same kind of commodity, they shall not be separately transfered to others after the registration has been granted.

(Ind)

經濟研究室

# UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

SHANGHAL

FACULTE DE DROIT

SECTION DES SCIENCES POLITIQUES ET ECONOMIQUES BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (ECONOMIE CHINOISE)

> 280 CHUNGKING NAN LU TEL. 85761

# MONTHLY BULLETIN

E. 3. de BREUVERY
Dean of the Department of Economics
and Political Sciences
Editor

# Advisory Board

A. BONNICHON

M. THORNTON

A. BUNG CHIA-HUAI

MICHARL W.Y. LEE

JOHN T.3. CHEN

Dean of the Faculty of Law Dean of the Department of Sociology Professor of Chinese Civil Law Research assistant. Bureau de Documentation Research Assistant. Bureau de Documentation

THIRD YEAR

December 1948

# ANALYTICAL INDEX

From Bulletin No.1 (Oct.1946) To Bulletin No.22 (Nov.1948)

## EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES

B = Bulletin, D = Document, S = Study, A = Annex.

'p' or 'pp' refers to the separate paging of each article.

'P' with Roman figures, refers to the introductory pages of Editor's Notes.

Subjects are listed with cross references, e.g. a Regulation concerning Income Tax may be found under Income Tax, Law or Taxation.

In most cases, subheadings are arranged in alphabetical order; but Laws and Regulations on the same subject are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY BULLETIN - Decombar 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 1

| ACCOUNTING Law, Communical (Jan.7.1948)                                                                                                                   | B14<br>B17             | <del>44</del> 0           | PII                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ACIDS, Commercial: see CHMICAL industries. Production in Shanghai                                                                                         | B10                    | 810                       | <b>p</b> p6-7                    |
| Loans in China                                                                                                                                            | B6<br>B19              | D47<br>D102               | p4.                              |
| Froducts in Shons.  AGRICULTURE, Crucial situation of in China In Sinkiang ALKALI industry in Taiwan ALTAI Mountains, gold mining in ALUMINIUM industry   | B9<br>B16<br>B10       | D50<br>D14<br>D100<br>D61 | >4<br>rr2-3                      |
| ALUNTIE clay, as source of aluminium and fertilisers. AMMONIA, sulphate of                                                                                | B14                    | D79                       | ppd-8<br><b>pp3-4</b>            |
| ANEXEI, Alunita minos in Budget for 1946  Coal mining in Coppor minas in Cotton production and collisation in                                             | B14<br>B9<br>B16<br>B2 | D79<br>D51<br>D90<br>D13  | 57<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>24<br>24 |
| Cotton textile mills (6th District) and number of machines  Tron mines, prospecting of silk output and loans (1947) silk producing areas in tea in terms. | B20<br>B10             | D13<br>320                | p6<br>p4<br>pp34<br>p3<br>p2     |
| ANHWEI-KIANGSU-CHEKIANG area, factories in                                                                                                                | B2<br>B15<br>B3<br>B4  | D9                        | pp2-3<br>p9<br>pp3-4<br>pp2-4    |
| ARTIFICIAL SILK import (1937-1939)                                                                                                                        | B5<br>B12              | 34<br>D72                 | pp1-2                            |
| Evaluating (July 3, 1946)                                                                                                                                 |                        | m]6                       |                                  |
| (Dec. 28, 1946)                                                                                                                                           | B16                    |                           | PII<br>PII                       |
| (Yeb. 21, 1947)                                                                                                                                           | DO                     | 417                       |                                  |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - Docomber 1948 - analytical Index - Fago 2

| Balance of payments (1937-1947): see INTERLATIONAL                                                             |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| payments.  BAMBOC export in 1946                                                                               |               |
| Law, projected                                                                                                 |               |
| Notes: 1) Application of Art.46 temporarily suspended BlO 2) Names of banks Bl3 3) Restrictions of bank        | PII<br>PIII   |
| invostments                                                                                                    | TIII          |
| branch                                                                                                         | PLLI          |
| ments from the original business location                                                                      | FII           |
| given by Ministry of Finance. B16 Law, criticism of B12 D69 Private, crucial position of after the War. B9 D50 | PII,ȚII<br>p5 |
| BANKS, Accounting in: see ACCOUNTING Law B14 A40 Business tax on, rate of B5 .8 B10 A28                        | рЗ            |
| " " " in Shanghai (Oct. 1948)                                                                                  |               |
| By A23 Business licence tax on                                                                                 |               |
| Commercial: see Chapter III of Banking                                                                         | ЫII           |
| Law (Sopt. 1, 1947) B8 A15 Commercial, how to induce, to invest in                                             | pp7-6         |
| - productive enterprises B2 D11 Abolition of restrictions on                                                   | -0.00         |
| such invostments B2 D11 Commercial Guild Law applied to, as                                                    | p3 Note       |
| profit-sacking enterprises Bl6 A48 A49 Deposits in, under monetary inflation Pl3 D76                           | p4            |
| Excess profits tax, special, on                                                                                | pl<br>PII     |
| Foreign: see Chapter VIII of Danking Law (Sept. 1, 1947)                                                       | p8-10<br>p5   |
| Government: Bank of China, remittance<br>services in foreign countries Bl D2                                   | pp2-3         |

C

```
BANKS (continued)
       Government: Bank of China, remittances
      through, in first half of 1946 ... B1
Government: business tax, exemption from .... B5
Government: Contral Bank, Projected Revision
of Law Governing (July 1946) and
Legislative Frinciples for this
      Rovision (Feb. 14, 1947) ...... B7 A14
Government: Contral Cooperative Treasury ..... B14 314
Note: correction of misprint ..... B17
                                                                          PII
      . B18 D99
                                                                          pp6-8
                     takon by ..... Blo D57
                                                                          pl1..12
                                                                          p8--9
                                                               B20 S20
      Government: Farmers' Bank, activities of, since Victory ..... B19 D102 Government: Joint Head Office of 4 Government
                     mont Banks and industrial loan
                     policy ..... Bl8 D97
      and agricultural loan policy ... B5 D47
Government: Fostal Remittance & Savings Bank 59 D55
Government, unsound competition from ... B13 D73
                                                                  D47
                                                                          p5
      Government, unsound practices of ......
                                                            .. B14 D80
      Hsion ..... 210 D58
                                                                          5-24g
      Incomo tax on, as profit-sooking enterprises .
                                                                   41.2
416
                                                              B12 D72
                                                              B14 A41
B15 A42
A43
                                                              B17 A50
                                                                    451
                                                              B18
                                                                          FIII
                                                              B18 453
                                                               B20 461
                                                                          pp5-6
                                                              B21 A63
      Industrial: see Chapter IV of Banking
Law (Sept. 1, 1947)
Interest, Ref. ations for Controlling the
                                                              B9' A20
                                                                          ppl-C
     computation ..... B22
                                                                          PII
                         2) Special measures for Banks
                            unable to increase their
    capital ..... B22
                                                                          FIII
                                                                          PIII
                                                                          7t-010cc
                                                              Bls 312
Bl3 A36
                                                              B19
                                                                   A59
                                                              B22 D108
```

4.,...

- Document 1948 - Analytical Index - Page

MONTHLY BUILTIN

| books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B10<br>B18                      | A6<br>A25<br>A56<br>A61                | p9<br>p11<br>p10<br>p12 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Savings: see Chapter V of Banking Law Sept. 1, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B9                              | OSA                                    | pp3-6                   |
| Trust compares see Chapter VI of Banking Law (Bept. 1, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B9                              | 420                                    | pp6-7                   |
| Velocity of circulation of deposits in, in Shanghai BARITE ore in Kiengsi BARIUM BAUKITE in China: see ALUSINIUM                                                                                                                                                          | B21                             | D76<br>922<br>D13                      | pp2-3<br>pp1-11<br>p5   |
| BAYER METHOD for refining aluminium, in Shantung BEVERAGES in Kwangtung In Talwan BITUMINOUS CO.L. see CO.L                                                                                                                                                               | B5                              | D79<br>D29<br>D37                      | p13-16<br>p8<br>pp2-3   |
| BLACK MARKET and idle capital  BLEACHING POWDER, Production in Bhanghai  Froduction and requirements                                                                                                                                                                      | B13<br>B10                      | D77<br>S10                             | <b>p</b> 5              |
| in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B18                             | D100                                   | <b>pp3-</b> 5           |
| BORNEO, trade with: see SOUTH SEAS BREWING in Kwangtung BRISTLES export in 1947 BUDGET, See FINANCE, Public General, of Central Government for 1947,                                                                                                                      | B5<br>B15                       | D29<br>D83                             | p8<br>pp8-9             |
| Measures Governing (Aug. 5, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B3                              | <b>4</b> 5                             |                         |
| , c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                                        |                         |
| CAMPHOR in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B11                             | 311                                    | ppl-2<br>p3             |
| CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY Bituminous coal along                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B12                             | DAT                                    |                         |
| CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY  Bituminous coal along  CANTON, % of total Chinese experts and imports  via (1947-1948)  Rubber industry in  Silk exports via (1946-1947)                                                                                                           | 321                             | D105                                   | p3<br>p6                |
| CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY  CANTON, % of total Chinese experts and imports  via (1947-1948)  Rubber industry in  Silk exports via (1946-1947)  CAPITAL, Demand for, and its effect on interest  rates  Flight of  Idle, and black market  Of private banks, see BANK3, Private | B19<br>B20<br>B20<br>B20<br>B13 | D105<br>318<br>320<br>31<br>319<br>D77 |                         |
| CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY  Bituminous coal along  CANTON, % of total Chinese experts and imports  via (1947-1948)  Rubber industry in  Silk exports via (1946-1947)  CAPITAL, Demand for, and its effect on interest  rates  Flight of  Idle, and black market                | B20<br>B20<br>B20<br>B13        | D105<br>318<br>320<br>31<br>319<br>D77 | p6<br>p3                |

| CEMENT Industry in China                                                            | B5 D32             |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                     | D15                |              |
| Import (1933-1937)                                                                  | D6 1770            |              |
| In Hunan                                                                            | 216 216            | p9           |
| In Kwangtung                                                                        | B5 D29             | pβ           |
| The Street Land                                                                     | B16 D92.           | Sq           |
| In Northeast                                                                        | B12 D68            | <b>p</b> 5   |
| In Tangshan (Hopeh)                                                                 | B15 315            | pp5-6        |
| In Taiwan                                                                           | B15 315 -          | pp?-8        |
| CENTRAL BANK: Projected Revision of the Law                                         |                    |              |
| Governing the (July 1946), and the                                                  |                    |              |
| Legislative Principles for this                                                     | DB 44.4            |              |
| Revision (Feb. 14, 1947)  CENTRAL CHINA, mineral deposits in                        | B7 A14             |              |
| CANTRAL COOP TRATIVE TRANSPRY                                                       | B2 D13             | pp3-4        |
| Note: correction of misprint                                                        | 514 314<br>514 314 | DIT          |
| See also                                                                            | RIA DOG            | PII<br>pp6-8 |
| See also                                                                            | B10 757            | pp11-18      |
|                                                                                     | B20 320            | pp8-9        |
| CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LAW, Draft of the (Jan.19,1948)                                 | B16 A47            | PPO-P        |
| CHEKIANG Alunite mines in                                                           | B14 D79            | p7           |
| Barium in                                                                           | R2 1013            | <b>p</b> 5   |
| Budget in 1946 and 1947                                                             | B9 D51             | 2c           |
| Cotton production and collection in                                                 | B12 D70            | p4           |
| <ul> <li>Number of machines in cotton textile</li> </ul>                            |                    | -            |
| mills in (1946-1948)                                                                | B20 D103           | p6 ·         |
| Hydraulic power resources in                                                        | B22 924            | _            |
|                                                                                     | B16 D89            | <b>p</b> 3   |
| Silk output and loans in (1947)                                                     | B20 320            | pp3-1        |
| Silk producing areas in                                                             | B10 D57            | p3           |
| Tea in                                                                              |                    | p3           |
| Tung oil in                                                                         | B6 36              |              |
| CHENTAR MINISTERS OF A CONTRACT OF                                                  | B2 D15             | <b>p4</b>    |
| CHEKIANG-KIANGSU-ANFEI area, factories in                                           | B2 D9              | pp2-3        |
| CHEMICAL Fortilisers loans granted by Farmers'                                      |                    | _            |
| Bank since Victory                                                                  | 319 D108           | <b>p8</b>    |
| Industry in China                                                                   | 32 D12             |              |
| Administration)                                                                     | 112 MG             |              |
| Industry in Shanghai                                                                | 310 310<br>3Te 760 | рБ           |
| Total to promptot sassessessesses                                                   | 311 311            |              |
| Industry in Taiwan                                                                  | SIE DIO            | ,            |
| Products of timber imported in 1946 I                                               | የንስ ክፍለ            |              |
| CH'IENT ANG RIVER Projects                                                          | 322 324            | pp3-6        |
| CHILUNG: See KEELUNG                                                                |                    | 220-0        |
| CHINA CLAY in Shansi                                                                | 34 D26             | <b>109</b>   |
| CHINA MERCHANT'S STEAMSHIF COME ANY, tonnage of                                     |                    | •            |
| ships owned by                                                                      | 33 D18             |              |
| CHINA BILK CORPORATION:                                                             |                    |              |
| Plan for increased output in 1947-1948 F<br>Silk trade undertaken by                | 310 D57            | pp13-15      |
| Silk trade undertaken by                                                            | 0SE 0S             | pp8-9        |
| CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, INC. (or China Textile Development Gorgeogucion):         |                    |              |
| Development Corperation):                                                           |                    |              |
| Output of sotton yarn and piece goods                                               |                    | _            |
| (Jan. 1946-Apr. 1948)                                                               | 20 D103            |              |
| % of spindles and looms in operation E<br>Reflections on government management of E | EO DIO             | <b>p4</b>    |
| TOTAL ON POASTITION MONTRANCO OF D                                                  | IV DEU             |              |
| •                                                                                   |                    |              |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 6

| ·                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                   |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| CHINA VEGITABLE OIL CORFORATION                                                                                                                                            | B9<br>B4              | D53<br>D27        |                             |
| exports via (1947-1943)                                                                                                                                                    | B21                   | D105              | Eq                          |
| CIGARETTE Industry in Shanghai                                                                                                                                             |                       |                   | <b>p</b> 6                  |
| CIRCULATION, MONETARY, Tracic condition of (Dec.1947)                                                                                                                      |                       |                   | _                           |
| CLAY: see CHINA CLAY CLOTHING imported                                                                                                                                     | B15                   | D16<br>D87,       | p5<br>Bl6 D90<br>PIII<br>p3 |
| In North China, production transport and price                                                                                                                             | B1<br>B3<br>B1        | D6<br>D20<br>D5   | pp1-2                       |
| In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                  | B20<br>B2<br>B2<br>B7 | D13<br>D13<br>D43 | pp1-2                       |
| In Tungkuan, Shensi                                                                                                                                                        | B21                   |                   | •                           |
| Crucial situation of in Chine                                                                                                                                              |                       | <b>D</b> 50       | pp3=5                       |
| Accounting Law (Jen.7.1948)  Documents: see RAV NUL 3T AF DUFY LAW Guilds: see CHABLA OF CONDERES LAW Guild Law: see GUILD, Commercial, Law Registration: see REGISTA.TION | B14                   | a <b>4</b> 0      |                             |
| COMMODITY PRICES and currency inflation                                                                                                                                    | B13<br>B20            | D75               | pl<br>pp6-8                 |
| COMMODITY T.X In China, study of                                                                                                                                           | B8<br>B2              | D44<br>D46.       | pp6,7                       |
| Regulations (pril 2.1949)                                                                                                                                                  | B20                   | S6A               | PIÏ                         |
| COMMUNISTS' LAND REFORM  Note: correction of a misprint  Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of Land by the Land-Owners                                                 |                       | D4,1              | PI                          |
| in the Border Areas of Thensi.  Kansu and Ninghaia (Dec.21,1946)  COMPANY: foreign companies and the Chinese Company                                                       | B7                    | <b>A13</b>        |                             |
| "CONSOLIDATED TAX"                                                                                                                                                         | B2                    | D45<br>32<br>D44  | Pp2-3                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                   |                             |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 7

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

| CONVERSION OF CAPITAL into Gold Yuan, Messures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit-seeking interprises strew (oct. 25, 1948).  COOPERATIVE FARMS, Organisation and its problems. B16 D88 IN Northcore Kidngsu Poblems. B16 D88 IN Northcore Kidngsu Poblems. B17 D80 Note: correction of error B17 In Shenai B14 D12 ROCOPERATIVE TREASURY, CENTRAL B14 S14 Note: correction of misprint B17 See also B18 D99 COOPERATIVES; tea B18 D99 COOPERATIVES since V-J Day B18 D99 COOPERATIVES in Anhwei B2 D9 COOPERATIVES IN B2 D9 COOPERATIVES IN DUSTRILLE I |                |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governing Onenges in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit-secking interprises after (Oot. 28, 1948)   B22 A70   B16 D88 p6   B16 D88 p6   B16 D88 p6   B17   B17   B18 p7   B18 p8 p6   B18 p8 p6 p12   B18 p8 p6 p12 p12   B18 p8 p6 p12 p12   B18 p8 p6 p12 p12   B18 p8 p6 p6 p12 p12 p12 p12 p12 p12 p12 p13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CONVERSION OF  | CAPITAL into Gold Ya   | an, Moasures                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                           |
| Of Frofit—seeking Enterprises after (Ost. 2s. 1948)   B22 A70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •              | Governina Ch           | anses in the                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                           |
| ### COOPERATIVE FARMS, Organisation and its problems  ### B16 D88 p6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Rogistration           | of the Capital                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| Note: correction of error   35   130   25   17   11   12   15   15   17   18   14   18   18   18   18   18   18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | of Frofit-se           | eking Interprises                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| Note: correction of error   35   130   25   17   11   12   15   15   17   18   14   18   18   18   18   18   18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . *            | after (Oct.            | 25, 1948)                            | B22 A70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Note: correction of error   35   130   25   17   11   12   15   15   17   18   14   18   18   18   18   18   18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | COOPERATIVE A  | ARMS, Organisation an  | d its problems                       | B16 D88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -4                          |
| To Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | In Northern Kla        | ngsu                                 | PTO DOG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                           |
| To Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sq                          |
| Sec    |                |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| Sec    |                | In Shensi              |                                      | B14 D62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p12                         |
| Note: correction of Misprint   Bit   Pp6-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | COOPERATIVE T  | REAGURY. CENTRAL       |                                      | B14 314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| See also                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N              | nte: correction of Mil | SDE LUC                              | BI7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
| COOPERATIVES, tea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9              | se also                |                                      | RIG DAA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp6∡8                       |
| COOPER MINES In anhwei  In Kiengsi In Shansi I | COOPERATIVES.  | tea                    | <b></b>                              | B6 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>p8</b>                   |
| In Kiangsi In Shansi In Shansi In Shansi In Shansi In Shansi In Honan In Ho | COOPERATIVES   | since V-J Day          | . ,                                  | B18 D99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1-                         |
| In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Copper Mines   | In Anhwei              |                                      | BS D9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | pz-3                        |
| COTTON, American, seed, in Ohina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | In Kiangsi             |                                      | BST 3SS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DIS                         |
| Collection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | In Shansi              |                                      | B4 D20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DDIS-10                     |
| Collection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | COTTON, Ameri  | can, seed, in Ohina    |                                      | B10 D84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp: -3                      |
| Control Commission, activities of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | in Honan .             |                                      | BTA 314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ĎΤΩ                         |
| Control Commission, activities of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Colle          | otion                  |                                      | DIG 514                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Cultivation in Kiangsu, before and after the War                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -4                          |
| Cultivation in Kiengeu, before and effectively and the war                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contr          | l Commission, activit  | 188 OF                               | 250 DIO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                          |
| Cultivation in Kiengeu, before and effectively and the war                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | its dif                | ficulties                            | PTA 3TP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Fabrica, Chinese, and the reopening of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Culti          | ration in Kiangsu, ber | ore and diter                        | *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |
| ### Private trade with Japan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | he war                 | ****                                 | B4 D25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |
| Ginning and marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| ### Goods exported in 1947    Fig. 1948   B20   B10   B2   B10   B2   B10   B2   B2   B10   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •              | private trade with Jap | A                                    | B13 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| ### Goods exported in 1947    Fig. 1948   B20   B10   B2   B10   B2   B10   B2   B2   B10   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B2   B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ginni          | g and marketing        |                                      | B15 D84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>p</b> 6                  |
| Imports and official exchange rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Goods          | exported in 1947       |                                      | RTO DOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 108                         |
| Imports: % in the total imports for 1947  and JanApr. 1948  Improvement Office, Central China  B1 D105 p2  Improvement Office, Central China  B1 D102 p5  B15 D84  B19 D102 p5  B15 D84 p5  Mills under N.E.Production Administration  B12 D68 pp3-5.7  Production and requirement  B12 D68 pp3-5.7  Production and requirement  B12 D60 pp1,2.8  B12 D70 pp2.5  B13 S13 p6  B15 D84 p2  B17 S16 p3  B20 D103 pp2-3.8  Production in Shensi  B12 D70 p4  B14 D82 p4  COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY  B12 D70 p6  B20 D103  Conditions, prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p4  Conditions, prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p4  Conditions prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p3  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of  B1 D7  In Ewengtung  B16 D92 p3  Mills, equipment in 1947  B20 D103 p5  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                        |                                      | B20 D103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| Imports: % in the total imports for 1947  and JanApr. 1948  Improvement Office, Central China  B1 D105 p2  Improvement Office, Central China  B1 D102 p5  B15 D84  B19 D102 p5  B15 D84 p5  Mills under N.E.Production Administration  B12 D68 pp3-5.7  Production and requirement  B12 D68 pp3-5.7  Production and requirement  B12 D60 pp1,2.8  B12 D70 pp2.5  B13 S13 p6  B15 D84 p2  B17 S16 p3  B20 D103 pp2-3.8  Production in Shensi  B12 D70 p4  B14 D82 p4  COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY  B12 D70 p6  B20 D103  Conditions, prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p4  Conditions, prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p4  Conditions prospects and difficulties  B20 D103 p3  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of  B1 D7  In Ewengtung  B16 D92 p3  Mills, equipment in 1947  B20 D103 p5  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Impor          | s and official exchan  | go rate                              | BII Dee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Improvement Office, Central China B4 D25 pp6-6 Industry B15 D84 p5 Industry B15 D84 p5 Industry B15 D84 p5 Mills under N.E.Production Administration B12 D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement B11 D66 pp1,2,6 B12 D70 pp2,5 B13 313 p6 B15 D84 p2 B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8  Production in Shensi B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY B12 D70 p5 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yern and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948) In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Evangtung B16 D92 p3 Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5 See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | •                      | *                                    | BS DIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | po                          |
| Industry Loans  Big Dio2 p5 Bis D84 p5 Bis D84 p5 Mills under N.S.Production Administration Biz D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement Biz D66 pp1,2,8 Biz D70 pp2,5 Biz Si3 p6 Biz D84 p2 Bir 316 p3 Biz D70 p4 Biz D70 p5 Biz D70 p6 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p3  | Impor          | s: % in the total imp  | orts for 1947                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| Industry Loans  Big Dio2 p5 Bis D84 p5 Bis D84 p5 Mills under N.S.Production Administration Biz D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement Biz D66 pp1,2,8 Biz D70 pp2,5 Biz Si3 p6 Biz D84 p2 Bir 316 p3 Biz D70 p4 Biz D70 p5 Biz D70 p6 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p3  |                | and JanApr. 1948       | ***********                          | B21 D105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pz                          |
| Industry Loans  Big Dio2 p5 Bis D84 p5 Bis D84 p5 Mills under N.S.Production Administration Biz D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement Biz D66 pp1,2,8 Biz D70 pp2,5 Biz Si3 p6 Biz D84 p2 Bir 316 p3 Biz D70 p4 Biz D70 p5 Biz D70 p6 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p7 Biz D70 p3  | Impro          | rement Office, Central | China                                | R4 DS5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DDn-o                       |
| Mills under N.S. Production Administration B12 D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement B12 D66 pp1,2,8 B12 D70 pp2,5 B13 S13 p6 B15 D84 p2 B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8 Production in Shensi B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY B12 D70 p5 R20 D103 S of yarn spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948) B20 D103 p3 In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B20 D103 p3 Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5 See also CRINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Indua          | ry                     |                                      | PIO NOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Mills under N.S. Production Administration B12 D66 pp3-5,7 Production and requirement B12 D66 pp1,2,8 B12 D70 pp2,5 B13 S13 p6 B15 D84 p2 B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8 Production in Shensi B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY B12 D70 p5 R20 D103 S of yarn spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948) B20 D103 p3 In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B20 D103 p3 Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5 See also CRINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Loans          |                        |                                      | Bio Dios                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ΒĎ                          |
| Production and requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                        |                                      | PTO DOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| B12 D70 pp2,5 B13 S13 p6 B15 D84 p2 B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8 B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 B14 D82 p4 B12 D70 p5 B20 D103 Sof yarn spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948) B1 D70 B20 D103 p3 In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Ewangtung B16 D92 p3 Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5 See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mills          | under N.S. Production  | Administration                       | BIS DOG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| B13 S13 p6 B15 D84 p2 B17 S16 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8  Production in Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Produc         | tion and requirement   |                                      | BIT DOQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| B15 D84 p2 B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8  Production in Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                        |                                      | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |
| Production in Shensi  Production in Shensi  B17 316 p3 B20 D103 pp2-3,8 B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 B12 D70 p5 B20 D103  of yern spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yern and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Ewengtung  Mills, equipment in 1947  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                        |                                      | B12 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pο                          |
| Production in Shensi  B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 B12 D70 p5 B20 D103  of yarn spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946- Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Ewengtung  Mills, equipment in 1947  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | **                     |                                      | PTO DR4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | De .                        |
| Production in Shensi  B12 D70 p4 B14 D82 p4 B12 D70 p5 B20 D103  of yarn spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 35 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946- Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Ewengtung  Mills, equipment in 1947  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                        |                                      | RTA STR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | po<br>and a                 |
| COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ·              | Adam da Mare .         |                                      | PEO DIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B,c-aqq                     |
| COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY  B12 D70 p6 B20 D103  of year spindles and looms in operation B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 S5 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yearn and piece goods (1946— Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of B1 D7 In Ewengtung Mills, equipment in 1947 See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Produc         | tion in Shensi         | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •        | B12 D70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| of yarn spindles and looms in operation . B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 S5 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946—Apr. 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                        |                                      | B14 D52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| of yarn spindles and looms in operation . B20 D103 p4 Conditions, prospects and difficulties B6 S5 Association of 6th District, output of cotton yarn and piece goods (1946—Apr. 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | COTTON TEXT II | INDUSTRY               |                                      | PTS DA0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ρo                          |
| Association of 6th District, output of cotton yern and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of Bl D7  In Ewengtung Bl6 D92 p3  Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                        | •                                    | PEO DIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -4                          |
| Association of 6th District, output of cotton yern and piece goods (1946-Apr. 1948)  In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of Bl D7  In Ewengtung Bl6 D92 p3  Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5  See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nof :          | arn spindles and loom  | s in operation                       | PSO DTO3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>D4</b>                   |
| cotton yern and piece goods (1946- Apr. 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OOHGI          | TOHR, brosheers and a  | TITTOUT CTOR                         | क्ट वस                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |
| Apr. 1948) In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of Bl D7 In Ewengtung Bl6 D92 p3 Mills, equipment in 1947 B20 D103 p5 See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Assoc:         | ation of 5th District  | , output or                          | ٠,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                           |
| In Shanghai, present conditions and prospects of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 901            | ton yarn and plece go  | OG8 (TA40-                           | D00 D105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ap:            | . 1948)                |                                      | PRO DIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pa                          |
| See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Sh          | ngnal, present condit  | lons and                             | 13.3 %77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | pr             | Spects of              | ************                         | D7 11/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 78                          |
| See also CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III KW         | ngoung assessment      | ***,*********                        | DIO DIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Wiig           | odulbmone In TAA,      | Tampras TMA                          | TYO DIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 300 9          | PO OUTHW TEXTITY INDO  | NOTETTO TAG.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                           |
| - 在我就是我看得我就会没有我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的,我们也没有什么多么的,我们就会不会的,我们也不会会会的,我们们们的人们的,我们们们的人们的,我们                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | ,                      | anga ay man ay magagar (44) 中海a (44) | t a fine that the risks against the same | 100 may 100 may 100 per 100 |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index

Page 8

| CREDIT IN<br>CRISIS, e<br>d                  | FLATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and its                                                                                                                             | remed                                                                                    | lies .                                                                                |                 |                |           | B14                                                                           | <b>D80</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                              | FLATION roonomic disaster disa | end (<br>and I<br>L945-194<br>of Aug.<br>of Oction                                                                                  | oommed<br>noney m<br>19, 19                                                              | ninium for vil we busin ty pri ty pri erket                                           | its             | anli           |           | B9<br>B2<br>B14<br>B13<br>B9<br>B13<br>B13<br>B22<br>B10<br>B22<br>B22<br>B22 | D75<br>D73<br>S23<br>D58<br>S19<br>S23<br>S23                                                                                                                | p9<br>p7<br>p7<br>pp5 |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | tion                                                                                                                                |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                 | • • • • •      | • • • • • | B2                                                                            | D10                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
| -                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                          | D .                                                                                   |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              | •                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | *                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                        | ,                                                                                     |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
| Desenture                                    | 3, Land,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | for e                                                                                                                               | acourae                                                                                  | gement                                                                                | of o            | ner            | _         | מום                                                                           | 707                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
| Deposits                                     | In hank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | farme:                                                                                                                              | rs in )                                                                                  | pacific<br>erv in                                                                     | 38710)<br>flatt | on             |           | B13                                                                           | D76                                                                                                                                                          | p4                    |
|                                              | And lost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ne Moli                                                                                                                             | iew of                                                                                   | Joint                                                                                 | Head            | Offic          | BOT       |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              | -                     |
| DIESEL O                                     | TOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | the 4                                                                                                                               | Gover                                                                                    | nment                                                                                 | Banks           |                | ,         | <b>B</b> 5                                                                    | D31                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
| DIESEL OF                                    | LL import                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | and i                                                                                                                               | ts % 11                                                                                  | the t                                                                                 | total           | impor          | ts        | DO1                                                                           | מו מו                                                                                                                                                        | -2                    |
| DOLOMITE<br>DYEING WI<br>DYESTUFF            | ith indig<br>'S Export<br>Raw ma<br>30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | cess of<br>16<br>1: see<br>1stic:                                                        | BLEACH<br>BLIUCHU                                                                     | ING P           | OWDER          |           | B4-                                                                           | DESC                                                                                                                                                         | p10<br>p4<br>p3       |
| DUTCH LA                                     | OI TUDIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              | :                     |
| DUTCH IA                                     | , india                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ·                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                 | ,              |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              | :                     |
| DUTCH AA                                     | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ŀ                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | E                                                                                     |                 |                |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              | :                     |
|                                              | ٠.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     | a (New                                                                                   | _                                                                                     |                 |                |           | B9                                                                            | D50                                                                                                                                                          | <i>:</i>              |
|                                              | ٠.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     | a (May<br>19, 1                                                                          | _                                                                                     |                 |                | • • • • • | B9<br>B20                                                                     | D50<br>319                                                                                                                                                   | :                     |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC                            | CRISIS<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | in Chin<br>Of Aug.                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          | 10, 1<br>948                                                                          | 947)            | ••••           |           | Three                                                                         | Chris                                                                                                                                                        | nn7-8                 |
| ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC                         | CRISIS<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | in Chin<br>Of Aug.                                                                                                                  | ot. 31                                                                                   | 10, 1<br>948                                                                          | 947)            | ••••           | • • • •   | B2 2                                                                          | 323                                                                                                                                                          | :<br>pp7-8            |
| ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC                         | CRISIS<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | in Chin<br>Of Aug.                                                                                                                  | ot. 31                                                                                   | 10, 1<br>948                                                                          | 947)            | ••••           | • • • •   | B2 2                                                                          | 323                                                                                                                                                          | ;<br>pp7-8            |
|                                              | CRISIS<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot                                                                                    | ot. 31<br>s, sup<br>:.31, 1                                                              | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)                                              | 947)<br>tary    | ritic          | ism       | B22<br>B22                                                                    | \$23<br>\$23                                                                                                                                                 | ;<br>pp7-8            |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC                            | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oct<br>FLAN (A                                                                         | ot. 31<br>s, sup<br>:.31, 1<br>ug. 1,                                                    | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)                                              | 947)<br>tary    | ritic          | ism       | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6                                                       | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$58<br>\$38                                                                                                                                 | ;<br>pp7-8            |
| ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC                         | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>of                                                                   | ot. 31<br>es, sup<br>:.31, 1<br>ug. 1,<br>the .                                          | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)                                     | 947)<br>tary    | ritic<br>netwo | ism<br>rk | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B22                                                | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$53<br>\$58<br>\$58<br>\$324                                                                                                                | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC                            | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>In Chine<br>In Cheki<br>In Hains                                     | ot. 31 os, sup c.31, 1 ug. 1, the . deve                                                 | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plamen<br>948)<br>1947)<br><br>lopmen<br>ydraul             | 947) tary t of  | ritic          | ism<br>rk | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B23<br>B7<br>B8                                    | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$58<br>\$58<br>\$324<br>\$54<br>\$54<br>\$54                                                                                                | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC                            | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>In Chine<br>In Cheki<br>In Hains                                     | ot. 31 os, sup c.31, 1 ug. 1, the . deve                                                 | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plamen<br>948)<br>1947)<br><br>lopmen<br>ydraul             | 947) tary t of  | ritic          | ism<br>rk | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B23<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16                             | 323<br>323<br>D58<br>D38<br>324<br>D42<br>D48<br>D89                                                                                                         | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC<br>ELECTRIC | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in Chin Of Aug. Since C Measure (Oot FLAN (A in Chin in Cheki in Heins in North Tydro-,                                             | ot. 31 os, sup 3.31, 1 ug. 1, the . t, deve lang, h an Isla 1-easte develo               | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)<br>lopmen<br>ydraul<br>nd<br>rn Pro | tary , a o      | ritic          | ism<br>rk | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B23<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16<br>B17                      | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25 | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC<br>ECONOMIC<br>ELECTRIC | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in Chin Of Aug. Since C Measure (Oot FLAN (A in Chin in Cheki in Heins in North Tydro-,                                             | ot. 31 os, sup c.31, 1 ug. 1, the . t, deve lang, h an Isla develo                       | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)<br>lopmen<br>ydraul<br>nd<br>rn Pro | tary , a o      | ritic          | ism<br>rk | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B23<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16<br>B17                      | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25<br>\$25 | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC ELECTRIC                   | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>FOVER I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>of<br>n Chine<br>n Cheki<br>n Hains<br>n North<br>Tydro-,<br>in Shar | ot. 31<br>s, sup<br>s.31, 1<br>the .<br>the .<br>develor<br>men Isla<br>develor<br>mena! | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)<br>10pmen<br>ydraul<br>nd<br>rn Pro | 947) tary , a o | ritic<br>netwo | ism       | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B22<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16<br>B17<br>B18<br>B11        | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24                                                 | ;<br>pp7=8            |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC ELECTRIC                   | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>REFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>of<br>n Chine<br>n Cheki<br>n Hains<br>n North<br>Tydro-,<br>in Shar | ot. 31<br>s, sup<br>s.31, 1<br>the .<br>the .<br>develor<br>men Isla<br>develor<br>mena! | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)<br>10pmen<br>ydraul<br>nd<br>rn Pro | 947) tary , a o | ritic<br>netwo | ism       | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B22<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16<br>B17<br>B18<br>B11        | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24                                                 | pp7=8                 |
| ECONOMIC ECONOMIC ELECTRIC                   | CRISIS<br>REFORM<br>REFORM<br>FOVER I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | in Chin<br>Of Aug.<br>Since C<br>Measure<br>(Oot<br>FLAN (A<br>of<br>n Chine<br>n Cheki<br>n Hains<br>n North<br>Tydro-,<br>in Shar | ot. 31<br>s, sup<br>s.31, 1<br>the .<br>the .<br>develor<br>men Isla<br>develor<br>mena! | 10, 1<br>948<br>, 1948<br>plimen<br>948)<br>1947)<br>10pmen<br>ydraul<br>nd<br>rn Pro | 947) tary , a o | ritic<br>netwo | ism       | B22<br>B22<br>B10<br>B6<br>B22<br>B7<br>B8<br>B16<br>B17<br>B18<br>B11        | \$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$23<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24<br>\$24                                                 | pp7=8                 |

| EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, Special (Jan. 1, 1947) E Application Rules of (Fab. 5, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6 A10<br>6 A11           |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Note abrogation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17 FI                    | I.                   |
| EXCHANGE RATE: See FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE EXEMPTIONS FROM INCOME TAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 81A 8                    |                      |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II FI                    |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 817 FI<br>83 D17         | I                    |
| EXFENDITURE, Fublic, in China, since V-J Day E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                      |
| EXPERIMENTAL DISTRICTS: sea FACIFICATION ANDAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 D83 p9                |                      |
| Bristles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20 D103 pm               | 8-9<br>10 <b>-11</b> |
| Intestines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15 D83 p9                |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                      |
| 011 COP DOTACTOR (1000-1010)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 310 D57 pr               | 95-6<br>9 <b>-11</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 320 320 pa               | 5.lOff               |
| Silk products via Snanghal in 1940                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 D60 pr                | 03-4                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          | 4-3                  |
| Textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 810 D60 P1<br>815 D83 P8 | p3-5                 |
| Tin Oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | p3-4<br>B            |
| _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RIS INCS DA              |                      |
| Tungsten                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BIS DBS pr<br>B2 D10 v3  | }<br>3               |
| AYEDRY YEARS, CONCENTERALION OF PERSONS SERVICES AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B21 D105 p               | p6-7                 |
| After Currency Reform of Aug. 19, 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | 12 .                 |
| nug: 10, 10 to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B22 323 p                | p4-5                 |
| EXPORTS, Comperison between 1936 and 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B13 313 p                | 8                    |
| % representing various ports (JanMay 1947 and JanMay 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                      |
| Thengi from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BI4 DOG C.               | TO                   |
| Smuggled in 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | מ כפת פדים               | 4<br>12              |
| Values between 1937-1947Values in 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B11 D63 p<br>B12 D67 p   | 2                    |
| AGINGS IN TAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                        |                      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                      |
| ¥                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                        |                      |
| FARMERS' BANK, Activities since Victory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B19 D102                 |                      |
| WARE LOANS granted by Farmers' Bank since Victory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B19 D102 p               | 5                    |
| FARMS, cooperative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 818 pee                  |                      |
| Note: correction of error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B18 D100 r               | PII<br>of            |
| FERTILISERS IN Talwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          | r =                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                      |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O |                          |                      |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | dex - Pa                 | rge 10               |

| 1                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| FIBRE, Artificial, creation of industry in China Froduction in Northeastern Provinces                                                                                           | B5<br>B8                      | 34<br>D49                       |                   |
| Wood  FINANCE, Local, difficult conditions of, in China  Postal, in China  Public, and long-term stability  Public, in China since V-J Day  See also BUDGIT, FUBLIC INCOME AND  | B10<br>39<br>B9<br>B20        | D60<br>D51<br>D55<br>319<br>D17 | pp9-11            |
| Readjustment of, supplementary Measures for (Aug. 25, 1949)                                                                                                                     |                               | # <b>61</b>                     | -                 |
| Transportation Enterprises (Dec. 22, 1943)  FLAVOURING INDUSTRY in Shanghal FLOUR, production and requirement of FLUORITE mines in Shangi                                       | B7<br>B11<br>B11<br>B4<br>B14 | 87<br>811<br>D66<br>D26<br>D79  | pp2=3<br>p8<br>p9 |
| realized imported                                                                                                                                                               | B21                           | D105<br>D16                     | p3<br>p5          |
| FOREIGN BANKS: see BANKS FOREIGN CONTANIES and the Chinese Company Law of April 12, 1946 FOREIGN EXCHANGE and trade in economic crisis                                          |                               | D45                             |                   |
| (1947) Regulation and tea trade                                                                                                                                                 | B12<br>B11<br>B12             | D50<br>D65<br>D67               | p4<br>pp2,4       |
| Rate for importing cotton, rice, wheat and flour  Rate since the Victory  FOREIGN LOANS during the Jar  to Frivate interprises, Measures Governing the examination and approval | B11<br>B15                    | D66<br>D63                      | pp4-6             |
| of Applications for a Government Guarantee on (Jan.24,1948)  FOREIGN TRADE And exchange During 1937-1947 Team trends after the var                                              | B16<br>B9<br>B11<br>B21       | A46<br>D50<br>D63<br>D105       | p2                |
| After the Currency Reform of Aug. 19, 1948 Of Hongkong See also EXPORT, INFORT, INTERCATIONAL FAXLENTS, SOUTH BAAS                                                              | B22<br>B6                     | 323<br>D39                      | pp4=5             |
| FOREIGNERS, Commercial businesses operated by, registration of                                                                                                                  | B13                           | #36<br>D108<br>D62              | p19               |
| which all Local Government must<br>take into consideration when<br>dealing with cases on Foreign<br>Land Rights (Feb.25,1947)                                                   | _                             |                                 | FIII              |
| FOREST PRODUCTS in analysis of the trade in (1846)                                                                                                                              |                               |                                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                             |                                 |                   |

MONTHLY BULL TIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Page 11

|   | FORESTRY In Northeast, problem of                                                                                                                                               | B4<br>B4<br>B20                 | D27<br>D27<br>D104     |                                         |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| • | FORMOSA: see TAINAN FRUIT, marketing of, in Sinklang FUKIEN, Alunite mines in Barium in Silk producing areas in Tea in FUKIEN-KIANGJI RAINAY, projected. FUSHUN, coal output in | B2<br>B10                       | D57<br>D3<br>D96<br>D6 | p10<br>p8<br>p5<br>p4<br>p4<br>p1<br>p2 |
|   | . G                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                        |                                         |
|   | GASOLINE import and its % in China's total imports for 1947 and JanApr. 1948                                                                                                    | B10<br>B3                       | noa                    | p2<br>pp67<br>pp6-7<br>pp7-8<br>p12     |
|   | In Shansi In Shantung Flacer, in Kiangsi Quotations since Victory Smuggling on Canton-Hankow kailway GOVERNMENT BANKS:                                                          | B1<br>B21<br>B13                | D13<br>322<br>D75      | pp4-5<br>pl1<br>pp6-7<br>p5             |
|   | Bank of China, remittance services in foreign countries                                                                                                                         | Bl                              | D2                     | pp2-3                                   |
|   | Bank of China, remittances through, in first half of 1946                                                                                                                       | Bl<br>B5                        | AS<br>D2               | eq<br>Sq                                |
|   | (Feb. 14, 1947)  Central Cooperative Treasury  Note: Correction of misprint  See also  Central Trust, silk trade undertaken by  Farmers Bank, activities since Victory          | B14<br>B17<br>B18<br>B10<br>B20 | D57<br>320             | PII<br>pp6-8<br>pp11-12<br>pp8-9        |
| , | Joint Head Office of the 4 devermment  Banks and industrial loan policy  And agricultural loan policy .  Postal Remittance & Savings Bank                                       | B18<br>B8<br>B9                 | D97<br>D47<br>D55      |                                         |
|   | Unsound competition from                                                                                                                                                        | <b>B13</b>                      | D73<br>D80             | <b>p</b> 5                              |
|   | to the China Textile Industries Inc. See CHINA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, INC., CHINA SILK CORPORATION, CHINA VEGS- TABLE OILS CORPORATION                                             | B7                              | D40                    |                                         |
|   | •                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                        |                                         |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - Docomber 1946 - Analytical Index - Fage 12

| 2) Correction of mistakes in Art.16,31 & 44  Application Rules (Mar.25,1948)  B16 B17 B15 B15 B15 B15 B15 B16 B17 B17 B17 B17 B18 B18 B18 B18 B19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PPII,III PIII PP3-4 PP3-4 PP7-8 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ### Application of mistakes in Art 16,31 & 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | pp34<br>pp34<br>pp78            |
| Application Rules (Mar.25,1948) B17 A52 GYPSUM In Hunan B15 S15 In Hupeh B15 S15 In Shansi B4 D26  H  HAINAN ISLAND Electric power conditions in B7 D42 Tron mines in B2 D13 HARBOUR OF TANGKU B11 D64 HONAN, American seed tobacco plantation in B19 S17 Coal in B10 B6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pp34<br>pp34<br>pp78            |
| H HAINAN ISLAND Electric power conditions in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pp3-4<br>pp7-8                  |
| HAINAN ISLAND Electric power conditions in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 <b>S</b> qq                   |
| HONAN, American seed tobacco plantation in B19 S17 Coal in B15 D87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3Sqq                            |
| HARBOOK OF TANGKU  HONAN, American seed tobacco plantation in  B19 S17  Coal in  B1 D6  B15 D87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp2c                            |
| HONAN, American seed tobacco plantation in B1 D6 Coal in B1 D6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |
| BIO DOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p10                             |
| D10 D00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp8-11                          |
| Cotton production and collection in B12 D70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p3                              |
| PLUATHOTAT DUCKOO SERVER SERVE | p3<br>p4                        |
| Silk producing areas in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | νz                              |
| HOPEH (or Hopei)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |
| Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | pp4-6<br>p2                     |
| Cotton production and collection in Bls D70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>p3</b>                       |
| Silk producing areas in B10 D57 Tangku Harbour B11 D64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p4                              |
| HOUSES, Lease of, New Interpretation of Land Law B9 A24 Renting of, Regulations Governing the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |
| (Dec.1.1947) B13 A39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |
| (Dec.1,1947) B13 A39 Renting of, analysis of the Regulations Governing the (Dec.1,1947) B14 D78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |
| - B15 D86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                               |
| HSTEN MANKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p8<br>pp2-3                     |
| HUAINAN coal mine (Anhwei) B16 D90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | pp7-6                           |
| B15 D87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>p9</b>                       |
| Cotton Bl2 D70 Gypsum Bl5 315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p4<br>pp3-4                     |
| Winerald                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sq                              |
| gilk mroducing areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | p3                              |
| Tea B1 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | sq<br>8q                        |
| Cotton production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | p3                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp3-1<br>p4                     |
| gill producing areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | p3<br>p2                        |
| Tea B1 D3 Tung oil B2 D15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ns.                             |

| HYDRAULIC PO<br>HYDROCHLORIC<br>HYDRO-ELECTR | HOLD PLO             | duction<br>FLENT . | in 32       | angna          | 2005      |                 | B13<br>B17 | 310            | р£                     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|
| s                                            | iee also w           | nder BL            | SOTRIC      | FOWE           | R         | 1               |            |                |                        |
|                                              |                      |                    | ı           | :              |           |                 |            |                |                        |
| ICE FACTORY                                  | in Kwangt            | ur.g               |             |                |           |                 | B5         | D29            | p8                     |
| TOTE CAFTTAI                                 | . and blac           | k marke            | t           |                |           |                 | PTO        | ויוע           |                        |
| IMPORT-SXFOR<br>IMPORT QUOTA                 | T LINKING            | nalien.<br>Gerbier | Anun        | ሰይ ቴክ          | a fia     | nras            | B15        | D63            | ppll-12<br>ppd-7       |
| TWLOWE SOOTS                                 | For the              | first (            | 6 guar      | ters           |           |                 |            |                |                        |
|                                              | For the              | 7th & 1            | Bth on      | art-r          | я         | • • • • • •     |            |                | Y-m                    |
|                                              | 101 010              | (Aug               | .1948-      | Jan.1          | 9491      |                 | B20        | 319            | p12                    |
|                                              |                      |                    |             |                |           |                 | 821        | D105           | A                      |
| IMPORT TRADE                                 | In 1947              | • • • • • •        | • • • • • • |                |           | • • • • • • •   | B15        | D67            | թ <b>1</b><br>ը5       |
|                                              | Smuceled             |                    |             |                |           |                 | 812        | D67            | ວນ35                   |
|                                              | Sacrifie<br>Currency | d to Go            | vernme      | nt fi          | nance     |                 | B21        | D105           | 14                     |
|                                              |                      | after t            | the         |                |           |                 | B22        | 323            | pp4-5                  |
| IMPORT TAKE                                  | FF, Custon           | ms. sugg           | zested      | refo           | rm of     |                 | Sa         | DIO            | p3                     |
| IMPORTS, Cl                                  | assified             | (1946)             |             |                | • • • • • | • • • • • • •   | B2         | D16            | 5-Srg                  |
|                                              | mparison             | hatmaan            | 1076        | and 1          | 0.47      |                 | B15        |                | pp1-2                  |
| · Va                                         | lue of (19           | 937-1947           | 7)          |                |           |                 | BII        | D63            | p2                     |
| Co                                           | nsequences           | s of or            | ı Chin      | a's n          | ation     | al              |            |                | -                      |
| Cur                                          | industry             | form of            | Aug. 1      | 9.194          | B. in     | fluence         | BS         | D16            |                        |
|                                              | AT AN.               |                    |             |                |           |                 | Day        | 319            | p12                    |
| Fr                                           | om Japan,            | value (            | OT          | 30\            | • • • • • | ••••••          | DIO<br>DIO | 34             | p9<br>ppl-2            |
| AE.                                          | tificial ment (193)  | 3-1937)<br>3-1937) | 37-T8       | 291            |           |                 | B5         | D32            | ъ3                     |
| Co                                           | tton                 |                    |             |                |           |                 | DE         | D16            | <b>p3</b>              |
|                                              |                      |                    |             |                |           |                 | B11        |                | pp2,5                  |
| רפד                                          | our                  |                    |             |                |           |                 | BUI        | D105           |                        |
|                                              |                      |                    |             |                |           |                 | B2 I       | סומ.           | 2-Sqc                  |
| Fo                                           | rest prod            | ucts (19           | 946) .      |                |           |                 | Blo        | 260            |                        |
| GO                                           | Ta                   |                    |             |                |           | • • • • • • • • | 311        | <b>D</b> 53    | 512                    |
| Mi                                           | ineral oil<br>(194   | , % in             | China       | 3 tot          | al        |                 | 921        | DICS           | p2                     |
| TA                                           | mar (1931)           | -19451             |             |                |           |                 | B10        | D60            | p4                     |
| Pe                                           | iner. draw           | ing and            | banka       | inte.          | ኤ 1n      | Cnina's         |            |                |                        |
|                                              | total                | [1947.             | Jan∤        | apr.19         | 48)       |                 | 821        | DE 2           | pr.2-3                 |
| Ri                                           | Lce                  |                    | * * * * * * |                |           |                 | B13        | D75            | p8                     |
|                                              |                      |                    |             |                |           |                 | B21        | D105           |                        |
| Ru                                           | abber good           | 8                  |             |                |           |                 | B19        | 318            | pp8-9                  |
|                                              |                      |                    |             |                |           |                 |            |                | 204-5<br>7 <b>p5-6</b> |
| T                                            | robjust hi           | coquete            | 44 Star 1   | <b>5</b> 00000 | 2MMS      | ******          | , B§₁      | Pice           |                        |
| , W                                          | heat                 | • • • • • • •      |             | • • • • •      | 4 5 6 5   | 4 5 5 5 5 6 6   | BŽĮ        | . 200<br>. 210 | nr3-3<br>5 Î2          |
| W                                            | and & in             | Chinale            | tota        | 1 :194         | 47. J     | an              |            |                |                        |
| S                                            | ee also m            | ANIENTS            | TibDi,      | INT.           | ITaz:     | Jak 0           |            |                |                        |
|                                              | 4.4                  |                    | •           |                |           |                 |            |                |                        |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Page 14

```
INCOME AND EXPANDITURE, FUBLIC, In China since
                               V.J Day ...... B3 D17
hatichbetween (1936
-1947) ...... B20 319
                               300 also FINANCE.
                               Fublic
INCOME TAX LAW Of Apr. 16, 1946

Enforcement Rules of (July 2,1946) . B1 A2

Of Apr. 1, 1946 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . B17 A50

For Revisions, Detailed Regulations,
Amounts of Tax Exemptions, Scales

of Taxation, etc., see under
                 TATATION.
readjustment of capital
                                                            PFII, III
                                                            pp3-4
                      After Currency Reform
(Aug.19,1948) ..... B22 S23
          In Northeast ..... B2 D9
                                                            pp4-5
          Under M.E. Froduction Administration .... Bl2 D68
          In Shenghai ..... Bl4 D81
In Shensi .... Bl4 D82
         IN SHORS!

See also Alkali, Aluminium, Artificial
Field, Coment; Chimical, Cotton,
JOTTON TEXTILS, ENAMAL, FLOUR, GOVERN-
MENT MANAGLO ENTERFAISES, FAPER, RUBBER,
SUGAR, TIMBER, TOBACCO, WOOD FIBRE,
₽7
           In Taiwan ..... B3
ation and Deluction Grented (Aug. 25,
MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Fage 15
```

|   | INSURANCE, Business tax on, special                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B9<br>B9   | A22<br>A23 |                |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
|   | 'Influence of stamp duties and Govern-<br>ment control on development of in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |                |
|   | China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | D24<br>D56 | pp5-6          |
|   | Life, simplified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B2<br>310  | 31<br>D58  | ppo-o          |
|   | Regulations for Controlling Rate of, (Dec.19,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |            |                |
|   | INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B11.       | D63        | pp16-17        |
|   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B15        | D67<br>D63 | ppl.2-13       |
|   | Problems of China's postwar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B1<br>820  | D1         | pll.           |
|   | 500 8190 OVERSILE CHINESE REMIT-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 240        | -524       | p              |
|   | TANCES, TRADE, etc. INTESTINES, export of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B15        | D83        | <u>7</u> 9     |
|   | IRON MINES In Anhwest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 32         | D13        | p4<br>pp2-3    |
|   | In Ruan<br>In Kiangsi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B3         | Dao,       | rps-3<br>prl-4 |
|   | In Kiangau                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B2         | D13<br>D26 | <b>p</b> 4     |
|   | IRON WORKS in Rwangtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |            | p: -7<br>p2    |
|   | In Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B15<br>B12 | D85<br>D68 | pp2-3          |
|   | IRRIGATION in Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B14        | D82        |                |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |                |
| • | J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |                |
|   | JAPAN, reopening of private trade with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B9         | D56        | pp2-3<br>pp5-6 |
|   | Mineral prospecting during occupation of China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | D13        |                |
|   | War reparation to Chine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B11        | D63        | <b>p10</b>     |
|   | JEHOL, Coel in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bl6        | D60        | pp2-4          |
|   | JOINT HEAD OFFICE OF THE FOUR GOVERNMENT BANKS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BS         | D13        | <b>p</b> 5     |
|   | Policy concerning deposits and loans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B5<br>B8   | D31<br>D47 |                |
|   | Agricultural loan policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B18        | D97        |                |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |                |
|   | . к                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |                |
|   | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 20         | •              |
|   | KATLAN (or K'ailuan), Coal in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | D6         |                |
|   | KANSU, Area and % of forest land of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B15        | D27<br>D87 | p13            |
|   | Hydro-electric power plant in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B16<br>B18 | D89<br>D98 | p14<br>p3      |
|   | Tea in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bl         | D3         | pခ်ဳ           |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |                |
|   | The second contract of |            |            |                |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Fage 16

| MADESTURIO E AN China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| (1007 over 1300) to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| KAOHSIUNG, 5 of China's total exports via<br>(1947 and 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 105 უშ      |
| hAULIN in Sharei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| \+**** QRQ _ 1740;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05 n3       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| HEY MONEY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8 p5        |
| Gee RENTING OF HOUSES KTANGST Budget Transfer Houses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | O po        |
| KIANGSI, Budget, Frovincial, in 1945                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 p3        |
| B1. D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
| B15 D8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
| Coal mines at Po Loh, Borthern Bl D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ī           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3           |
| Metallic ores in B21 32;<br>Railway Fukien-, projected B17 D9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| Tea in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5           |
| Tea in Bl. D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | pr23        |
| Tung oil in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |
| Tung oil in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| OUODONGULVO ICIDS IN NORTHARN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p6          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | , po        |
| the War B4 D25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | i           |
| Production and collection in B12 D70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | εq          |
| number of machines in (2016),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _           |
| number of machines in (1946-1948). B20 D10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 p6        |
| Tron mines in, prospecting of B2 D13 Silk output and loans in. (1947) B20 S20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p4          |
| Tea in B1 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pp3-4<br>p3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ро          |
| KIANGSU-CHARTANG-ANAWAI area, factories in B2 D9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5-Sqq       |
| Total and Timpar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
| reserves of B4 D27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |
| KOWLOON, % of China's imports and exports wis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 <b>p3</b> |
| KWANGSI, Coal mining in  Hydro-electric project in Liukiang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | рВ<br>рВ    |
| nydro-electric project in Liukiang Bl8 D98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p4          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p4          |
| Tea in Bl D3 Tung cil in B2 D15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>p4</b>   |
| KWANGTUNG, Canton-Hankow Railway B16 D91 Coment factories in B15 315 Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| Cement factories in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | p9          |
| Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Pa          |
| B15 D87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pll         |
| Hydronelectric market in the B16 D92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | p7          |
| Hydro-electric project in Wengkiang B16 D89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p4          |
| Industrial and mining developments in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | r3          |
| 1947 34434444444 P16 D00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| Industries, Provincial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
| Rubbar industria an Company of the Burbar industria and Company of the Burbar industrial and Company of the Burbar industr | <b>p</b> 5  |
| Rubber industry in Canton B19 318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |
| Silk producing areas in . 310 p57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | p4          |
| AADOLUS Via Gannon (1945_1945) - Don Bon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| Tea in Bl D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | p6<br>p3    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fo          |

| KWEICHOW, Aluminium in Alumite mines in Coal mining in Hydro-electric project in Rubber industry in kweiyang                                   | B14 D79<br>B15 D87<br>B16 D89<br>B19 318 | pp2-3<br>p8<br>pp7-8<br>p16<br>p7 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tea in                                                                                                                                         | B1 D3                                    | p3<br>pp4-5<br>pll                |
| . <b>L</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                   |
| LAKE SAIT in Shansi                                                                                                                            | B4 D26                                   | pp11-12                           |
| farms                                                                                                                                          | B6 D36                                   | p6<br>pp10-11                     |
| Ningheia, Draft Regulations on the (Dec.21, 1946)                                                                                              | B7 A13                                   |                                   |
| Communists                                                                                                                                     | BA Det                                   |                                   |
| of D41  Registration (in Land Law)  Use of (in Land Law)  See also LAND DEBENTURES, LAND LAW, LAND RIGHTS, LAND TAKES, RESTING OF HOUSES, etc. | 84 D23<br>B5 D30                         |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                          | •                                 |
| Note: correction of a misprint on p.10 of D36                                                                                                  | <b>B7</b>                                | ÞΙ,                               |
| of the, concerning                                                                                                                             | B4 D23                                   | pp3-12                            |
| with Cases on Foreign Land Rights (Feb.25,1947) Note: revision of Art.7 LAND TAXES                                                             | B18                                      | PIII                              |
| Levy of land increment tax in Shanghai                                                                                                         | B20                                      | FII                               |
| LAVS & REGULATIONS:                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                   |
| ACCOUNTING LAW, Commorcial (Jan.7,1948)                                                                                                        | B14 A40<br>B15                           | PII                               |
| Note: correction of mistake in Art.3                                                                                                           | B17                                      | PII                               |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 Analytical In                                                                                                 | idex -                                   | Page 18                           |

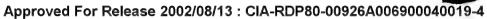
| LAWS & REGULATIONS: (continued)                                                                                                                                 |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Of Frofit-seeking Enterprises, Methods<br>of Evaluating (July 3,1946) B8 A16<br>Fixed, of Industrial, Mining and<br>Transportation Enterprises, Moasures |             |
| Governing the Revaluation of (Dec.28,1946)                                                                                                                      | pp6-8       |
| putation B16 Valuation of, Mathods of Readjusting                                                                                                               | FII         |
| BANKING LAW, Projected Revision of the (1946). 23 43 (Sept.1,1947)                                                                                              |             |
| Notes: 1) Application of art.45                                                                                                                                 | PII         |
| temporarily suspended. Blo<br>2) Names of banks Bl3                                                                                                             | PII<br>FIII |
| 3) Restrictions of bank investments Bl3 4) Separate business li- cence for each branch                                                                          | FIII        |
| or sub-branch B13 5) Opening of provisional offices by banks and removal of Savings or Trust Departments from                                                   | FIII        |
| the original business location                                                                                                                                  | FII         |
| try of Finance B16 BANKS. Private: Regulations Governing Read-                                                                                                  | PII,III     |
| justment of Capital (3ept. 6, 1948) B21 A64 Notes: 1) Change in the for-                                                                                        |             |
| mula for computation B22<br>2) Special measures for<br>Banks unable to in-                                                                                      | FII         |
| crease their capital B22 Private: Explanation of Regulations                                                                                                    | PIII        |
| Governing Readjustment of Cap-<br>ital, (Oot.12,1948) B21 A65<br>Frivate: Order of Frocedure for Read-<br>justment of Capital (Sept. 21,                        |             |
| 1948) Note: extension of time limit. B22 Frivate: Regulations Governing the Utilisation of Readjusted Cap- ital Deposited as Capital                            | PIII        |
| BUDGET, Measurer Governing the General, of<br>Central Government for 1947 (Aug. 5                                                                               |             |
| 1946)                                                                                                                                                           |             |

| •                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| ANS & REGULATIONS: (continued)                                                                                                                                             |          |            |               |
| CENTRAL BANK OF CHIMA, Projected Revision of<br>the Law Governing the (July 1948) and<br>the Legislative Frinciples for this                                               |          |            |               |
| Revision (Fob.14,1947) CHAMBER OF COLTERC. LAW, Draft of the (Jan.1948) COMMODITY TAX REGULATIONS: SOS Under TAXATION. EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, SPECIAL: SOS Under TAXATION. | B16      | A14<br>A47 |               |
| FINANCE, Supplementary Hasures for the Read-                                                                                                                               | 200      | 1.63       |               |
| Justment of (Aug.26,1948)                                                                                                                                                  | B16      | A48        |               |
| GUILD LAW, INDUSTRIBL (Oct.87, 1947)                                                                                                                                       | B12      | 432        |               |
| 2) Correction of mistakes in                                                                                                                                               |          |            | PFII-III      |
| art.16,31 & 44                                                                                                                                                             | B16      | ÷52        | FIII          |
| INCOME Tax Law: 830 undor TaxaTion.<br>INHERITANCE Tax Law: 830 under TaxaTion.                                                                                            | 22.      |            |               |
| TETERAST, Regulations for Controlling the Rate                                                                                                                             | מום      | 20         | •             |
| Land Law (apr.29,1946)                                                                                                                                                     | B4<br>B5 | D23<br>D30 | ~             |
| LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of,                                                                                                                           | B6       | D36        |               |
| by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kansu & Ningheia (Doc.21, 1946)                                                                                          | B7       | 13         |               |
| Shonsi, Kansu & Ninghsia (Doc.21,1946)<br>L.ND RIGHTS, Foints which all Local Governments<br>must Take into Consideration when                                             |          |            |               |
| Doaling with Casus on Foreign                                                                                                                                              | יים      | D4 2       |               |
| (Fab.25, 1947) Note: ravision of art. 7                                                                                                                                    | B18      | DOE        | pp5-7<br>PIII |
| LICENCE T.X LAW, BUSINESS: soo under T.X.TION. LOANS, Regulations Coverning the Provisional                                                                                |          |            |               |
| Committee for the Examination and                                                                                                                                          |          |            |               |
| pproval of, Grantod to Productive Enterprises (Dec. 1945)                                                                                                                  | B5       | D31        | pp9-10        |
| approval of applications from Private                                                                                                                                      |          |            |               |
| Enterprises for Government Guerantee on their Foreign (Jan. 24, 1948)                                                                                                      | B16      | 446        |               |
| MINERAL PRODUCT TAIN HAGULATIONS: see under<br>T.M.TION.                                                                                                                   |          |            |               |
| REGISTRATION LAW, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947)                                                                                                                                | B13      | 36         |               |
| Measures Governingpplication for Registering<br>Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Of-                                                                                | 3        |            |               |
| fices of Forsons in Liberal Professions                                                                                                                                    | D14      | :41        |               |
| (Oct.28,1947) Regulations Governing application for Regis-                                                                                                                 | D14      | -14T       |               |
| tering Profit-spoking Enterprises and Bu-<br>siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Profes-                                                                                  |          | 50         |               |
| sions (May 16,1948)                                                                                                                                                        | l .      | -159       |               |
| of the Ospital of Fronti-seeking Anterplies<br>after it Johnson into Cold Year (Dit.                                                                                       |          |            | •             |
| 26, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                  | B22      | A70        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |          |            |               |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Page 20

| RENTING OF HOUSES, Interpretation from the                                                                 |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Judicial Yuan (Fab. 25, 1947) B9 A24 - Regulations Governing the                                           |                         |
| (Dec.1, 1947) B13 A39                                                                                      | )                       |
| STAMP DUTY LAW, REVENUE: see under TaxaTICH.<br>TRADE MARK LAW, Projected Revision of the (1948) B22 A73   | 3                       |
| LEAD MINES In Hunan B3 D2                                                                                  | · • ·                   |
| In Shangi<br>In Kiangsi B21 32                                                                             | 5 pl5<br>2 pl1          |
| MASE OF HOUSES: SEC RENTING OF HOUSES. MATHER, Commodity Par on                                            | <b>p</b> 6              |
| See also TANKING.<br>LEND-LEASE materials obtained by China (1937-1947) . Bl1 D6:<br>TAONING, Aluminium in | 3 p4<br>9 p6            |
| Alunite mines in B14 D73                                                                                   | a ba                    |
| Cement industry in                                                                                         | 5 pr6-7<br>0 p2<br>0 p4 |
| Silk producing angen in Blo D5                                                                             | 7 29                    |
| Boe also NCKTHAST.<br>LIBERAL FROM 331CHS, business offices of persons in:                                 |                         |
| See REGISTRATION. LIBERATED ARBAS, land question in                                                        |                         |
| LICENCE TAX LAW, BOSINESS (Nov.14,1947) B12 A3                                                             |                         |
| In Shangkai, Rules governing the collection of the (June 30,1947) Bll 43. In Shangkai, Rules governing the | ı                       |
| collection of the (1948) Bl9 A6                                                                            | 3                       |
| STAMP DUTY LAY.  LIFE INSURANCE, Simplified                                                                | 5 pp5-6                 |
| Ses also INSURANCE. LIMESTONE In Shansi                                                                    |                         |
| Gee CEMENT .<br>LINGNAN REGION, Tea in                                                                     | _                       |
| See KVANGTUNG.                                                                                             |                         |
| Agricultural, granted by farmers' sank                                                                     | 02 p4                   |
| Cooperative Treasury (Central) granted by 514 31                                                           | 4 550±1                 |
| Bank since Victory                                                                                         | 4 DD                    |
| Transtrial policy of Joint Head Office of                                                                  | u pps.com               |
| 4 Government Banks                                                                                         | 02 DA                   |
| Policy of Joint Head Office of 4 5070 Banks. BD DS                                                         | T                       |
| To Freductive unterprises, hegulations for (Dec. 1916)                                                     |                         |
| Silk                                                                                                       | uz na                   |
| Tea                                                                                                        | 5 ppl-4<br>8            |
|                                                                                                            |                         |

| MACHINERY & TOOLS, Import of                                                                   | B2        | D16         | p3         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| MALAYA. trade with: see SOUTH 3205.                                                            |           |             |            |
| MANCHURIA: see NORTHEAST. MANGANESE mines in Hunan                                             | B3        | D20         | p5         |
| In Kiangsi                                                                                     | B21<br>B4 | D107<br>D26 | pp1,4,     |
| MATCHES, Commodity Tax on                                                                      | B2        | 52          | p5         |
| Production in Shanghai                                                                         | B10       | 310         | pp7-10     |
| Shenghai                                                                                       | Bll       | 311         | pp10-19    |
| In Taiwan                                                                                      | 80        | D37<br>D37  | p3<br>p4   |
| MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES, Export of (1946)                                                         | B10       | D60         | p3         |
| MERCURY in Hunan                                                                               |           | D20         | p8         |
| METALLIC ORES In Kiengsi                                                                       | B21       | SSE         | •          |
| See METALS. METALS, Rere: niton, titanium, uramium, iridium,                                   |           |             |            |
| etc. in Northeast                                                                              | B2        | D13         | <b>p</b> 5 |
| See ALUNTATUR, ANTIMONY, BARIUM, COPPER.                                                       |           |             |            |
| COLD, TRON, LEAD, KANGANESE, MOLYB-<br>DENUM, SILVLR, STEEL, TUNGSTAN, ZING,                   |           |             |            |
| et.c.                                                                                          | B4        | กลล         | 9,8qq      |
| MICA mines in Shansi<br>MINERAL PRODUCT T.A Regulations (Feb.5, 1947)                          | BZl       | 468         | ppojo      |
| Rules Governing Collection of (July 9,1948)                                                    |           |             |            |
| MINES In Central China                                                                         | Be        | סדת         | pp3-4      |
| Th Hunan                                                                                       | Bo        | D20         |            |
| In Kiangsi<br>In Shansi                                                                        | B4        | D26         |            |
| Japanese prospecting of. in China during                                                       |           |             |            |
| occupation  See ALUNITA, ANTIMONY, BARITA, GOAL, COFPER, GOLD, IRON, LEAD, MANGAMASA, MARCURY, | BE        | D13         |            |
| MET.15, rare: MIC., MIR.BILITE, MOLYB-<br>DENUM, SILVER, BULPHUR, TUNGSTEN, ZINC,              |           |             |            |
| etc.                                                                                           | B16       | D92         |            |
| MINING Developments in Kwangtung in 1947                                                       | B22       | D110        |            |
| In Shensi                                                                                      | DTÆ       | DOM         | pp7-9.     |
| readjustment of capital of                                                                     |           | 37          |            |
| See MINES. MIRABILITE in Shansi                                                                | B4        | D26         | pll        |
| MAT VONSMILL Minac in Dunen                                                                    | B3        | D20         | p5         |
| Ore in Kiangsi  MONETARY Circulation; INFLATION; PETCHEL  3ee CURRENT                          | DeT       | אַנוּאַנוּ  | p11        |
| MONITARY MARKET: see BANKAING, COMMODITY PRICES,<br>CRADIT INFLATION, CRIBIS,                  | •         |             |            |
| MUKDEN (or Shenyala, : see NORTHALT.                                                           |           |             |            |
| Many mary ( C) Section (C) to Day Mary Transfers                                               |           |             |            |
|                                                                                                |           |             | Dece 22    |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - , analytical I                                              | паех      | -           | taka ee    |





| A                                                                                                                                         |                   |                          |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| NEWSPRINT, supply and demand of                                                                                                           | 317               | D94                      | <b>p6</b>      |
| NINGHSIA, area and % of forest land of                                                                                                    | 34                | D27<br>D12               | p2<br>p6       |
| See also CHEMICAL Industry                                                                                                                |                   |                          | pp5-6          |
| price in                                                                                                                                  | 81                | D6<br>D38                |                |
| goda ash, gypsum, darolde of daloldm, cotton in                                                                                           | B2                | 109                      | pp3-4          |
| TUNG, TIENTSIN, TSINGTAO, etc.  NORTHEAST, Aluminium in Liaoning  Coal mining in                                                          | B14<br>B15<br>B16 | D79<br>D87<br>D90        | pll            |
| Coal output in Fushun                                                                                                                     | B1<br>B16         | D6<br>D90                | p1<br>p2       |
| Cotton production & collection in Liaoning                                                                                                |                   |                          | p4<br>pp2-3    |
| Electric power network in                                                                                                                 | B6                | D48<br>D38<br>D49        |                |
| Fibre production in                                                                                                                       |                   | D27<br>D9                | pp4-5          |
| Industries under N. Production Administration tration Metals, rare (niton, titanium, uranium,                                             |                   | D68                      |                |
| Power Bureau Rubber industry in                                                                                                           |                   | D13<br>D98<br>S18<br>D49 | p5<br>p5<br>p7 |
| NORTH-EASTERN Production Administration, lactories under                                                                                  | B12<br>B4         | _                        |                |
| NOTE ISSUE (1945-1947).  After Currency Reform of Aug.19,1948  And Private Holding of Gold, Silver &  Foreign Currencies, Revised Regula- | BZZ               | D58<br>3 323             | p2<br>pp5-6    |
| tions Governing, (NOV.11,1540)                                                                                                            | B2i               | 8 823                    | pp8-11         |
| 0                                                                                                                                         |                   | 70.0                     | -0             |
| OIL shales in Shansi Oil Corporation OIL TRUST: Ching Theotable Oil Corporation See also GOVERNILLY NAMED EMPERPRISES.                    | . B4<br>. B9      | D26<br>D53               | Бâ             |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 23

| OILS & WAXES, Export of                                                                             | TIO OTT                                  |                               |                  | B15                      | D83                       |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| See also To<br>OVERSEAS CHINASE, Postwar<br>Rehabil<br>Remitte                                      | condition<br>litation of<br>ances        |                               |                  | B1<br>B11<br>B12         | D67                       | pl<br>p4<br>ppll-13<br>pp3-4 |
| Supplie                                                                                             | es for                                   | Tacifi                        |                  | B15<br>B20<br>B9         | 319                       | pp11-19<br>p13<br>pp4-5      |
| OWNER-FARILERS, Ancourager<br>Areas<br>See also I<br>LAND RI                                        | LAND Reform                              | is, Land<br>Taxes,            | LAT.             | B17                      | D93                       |                              |
|                                                                                                     | P                                        |                               |                  |                          |                           |                              |
|                                                                                                     | Administr                                | tion in                       | *******          | B18<br>B7<br>B17         | DAT                       | p9<br>p7                     |
| mer<br>See e                                                                                        | debentures<br>it of owner<br>also LAND F | farmers                       | s in             | B17                      | D93                       |                              |
| PAPER, Drawing & banknote<br>total imports (1<br>Import (1931-1946)<br>Industry in China            | s, import a<br>1947, Jan                 | Apr.1948                      | n Gnina's        | B21<br>B10<br>B17        | D105<br>D60<br>D94        | Ď4                           |
| Mills in Kwangtung<br>Under the Na                                                                  | 3                                        | on Admii                      | nistra-          | DIO                      | שפע                       | p2<br>p7                     |
| Newsprint, supply<br>Products along the<br>PARTNERSHIPS, trade name:<br>PATENT LAW. analysis of     | and demand<br>e Fukien-Ki<br>s & registi | l of<br>langsi Re<br>ation of | ailway           | B17<br>B17<br>B17<br>B22 | D94<br>D94<br>D96<br>D108 | p2<br>p6<br>p4               |
| PAYMENTS, belance of: se<br>PEIPING, Rubber Industry<br>See also HOPEH.<br>PERIODICALS, Chinese Eco | e Internati                              | ICNAL FA                      | YMETREMENTS.     |                          |                           | pp5,14                       |
| ning of each Mo<br>PERMITS & LICENCES, stam<br>STAM                                                 | nthly Bull<br>p duty on:<br>F DUTY LAI   | etin.<br>see REV.             | enue             |                          |                           |                              |
| PERSONAL AFFAIRS, docume<br>REVE                                                                    | NTIC START                               | DOLLA TERM                    |                  | ėıı                      | g) ]                      | nn1-2                        |
| PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY                                                                             | RAW MATATI                               | ala. ann                      | ual re-<br>ngbai |                          |                           |                              |
|                                                                                                     | Under N.4.<br>tration .<br>See also M    | lroducti                      | on wiminis       | m/s                      |                           |                              |
| PHILIPPINES, trade with: PHOTOGRAPHIC BLOCK faste                                                   | TANCES.<br>see SCTTU<br>ries in Sh       | 2943.<br>anghai .             |                  | B11                      | 311                       | pp5,10-                      |
| PLASTER INDUSTRY Under N                                                                            | Froduct                                  | ion Admi                      | nistra-          | 811                      | 311                       | -                            |

C

```
FORTS of Export, main, in 1947 & 1948 ...... B21 Dlo5 p3 Import, main, in 1947 & 1948 ..... B21 Dlo5 p3 See also CANTON, SHANGHAI, TANGKU,
 POSTAL REMITTANCE & SAVINGS BANK .... B9
See also GOVLENELUT BANKS.
POTASSIUM in North China ..... B2 D12
POTTSRY INDUSTRY Under N.E. Production administra-
pp6-7
FRINTING PRESS under N.E.Froduction administration . Bl2 D68 p8 FRIVATE BANKS; see BANKS, Frivate.
 FRIV.TE ENTERFRIGLS, Government guarantee of
PRIV.TE HOLDING of Gold, Silver & Foreign Currencies, Revised Regulations Govern
                         ing Note Issue and, (Nov.11,1948) . B13 D74
PRODUCTION LO.NS: see LO.NS..

PRODUCTIVE ENTERFRISES, investment in, by Commeroial Banks

See also INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL
ENTERFRISES.

See ASSETS, INCOME TAX
                                                                           B22 323
                                                                                        pp8-11
                                                                ..... B2 D11
PROFIT-SEEKING ENTERPRISES: see a3ET3, INCOME TAX
(under TAX.TION), REGISTRATION.

FROFIT TAX LAY, EXCESS, SPECIAL (Jan.1,1947)..... B6 A10
Application Rules of (Feb.8,1947). B6 A11
Note: abrogation (Apr.1,1948).... B17
PROPERTY, documents of, stemp duty on: see REVENUE
STAIT DUTY LAYS.

BLOCKETY TAY
                                                                                        PII
PROPERTY TAX
PROPERTY TAX

PROVINCIAL BUDGETS in 1946 & 1947

PUBLIC INCOME AND EXPENDITURE In China since V-J
                                                                                        pp2-3
                                          Day ..... B3 D17
Ratio between (1936-
                                             1947) ..... B20 S19
                                          See also BUDGaT; FI-
NANCE, Public.
FUBLIC FINANCE: see FINANCE, Public.
                                              Q,
QUOTAS, import For 1947: breakdown of the figures .. B15 D83 pp5-7 For the first 6 quarters (Jan.1947-
                       July 1948) ....
                                                                        . B21 D105 p4
                     For the 7th & 8th quarters (Aug. 1948-
```

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Enalytical Index - Page 25

|      | RAILWAY, Canton-Hankow Bituminous coal along the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RTG       | 71.AT       |            |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|      | Fukien-Kiangsi, projected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | טבו       | טפע         |            |
| •    | RATE OF INTEREST: see INTEREST. RAW MATERIALS, Import of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B2        | D16         | \$q        |
| •    | RAW SILK: see SILK. READJUSTMENT OF THE CAFITAL OF PRIVATE BANKS: see BANKS, Frivate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |            |
| •    | READJUSTMENT OF FINANCE: see FINALCE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |            |
|      | REALGAR mines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |             | pp8-15     |
|      | DECTORDATION Codestral (in Land Law)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B4        | DS3         | pp12-15    |
|      | Commarcial, Law (Draft) (1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BT3       | NIOR        |            |
| •    | Of commercial businesses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | UNN       | DIOC        |            |
|      | ness Offices of Fersons in Liberal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |             |            |
| ,    | Professions, Measures Governing ap-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |            |
| Į.   | plication for Registering (Oct.≈8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |             |            |
|      | 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RT#       | W-T         |            |
|      | Profit-seeking Enterprises and Busi-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |            |
|      | ness Offices of Persons in Liberal<br>Frofessions, Regulations Governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |             |            |
|      | Annlication for Registering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |             |            |
|      | (kay 18,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B19       | A59         |            |
|      | of the Capital of Frofit-seeking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |             |            |
|      | Enterprises after its Conversion in-<br>to Gold Yuan, Measures Governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |             |            |
|      | Changes in the (Oct.26,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B22       | A70         |            |
|      | REGITATIONS: see LAWS & REGULATIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             | _          |
|      | PRITER GOODS for China, from UNKGA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BII       | D63         | <b>p</b> 9 |
|      | RELITTANCES, Overseas Chinese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bil       | D2<br>D63   |            |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B12       |             |            |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B15       |             |            |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B20       | 318         |            |
| ſ.   | Bank of China, services in foreign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | נם        | D2          | E-Sqq      |
| . 4. | countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DΤ        | The         | Phe-o      |
|      | of 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bl        | D2          | p3         |
|      | Postal, evolution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>B9</b> | <b>D</b> 55 | pp1-3      |
|      | Postal Administration, undertaken by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | DEE         | F          |
|      | the Chinese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B0        | D55<br>D55  | pp6-7      |
|      | Postal Savings and, Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | טט        | 2,00        |            |
|      | Yuan (Feb. 25, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>B9</b> | A24         |            |
|      | Regulations Governing the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | 4.00        |            |
|      | (Dec.1,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BT2       | A39         |            |
|      | Regulations, analysis of the (Dec.1,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B14       | D78         |            |
|      | (DOC-T) TRE() ************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B15       | D86         |            |
|      | See also LaND LAW.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |             |            |
|      | REOCCUPIED ZONES, industries and mines taken over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 700         |            |
|      | THE CONTROL OF THE CO | DA        | De          |            |
|      | . REVENUE STAMP DUTY: see STAMP DUTIAS; STAMP DUTY LAW, REVINUE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |             |            |
|      | water g arms court and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |             |            |
|      | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |             |            |
|      | MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nd er     |             | Page 26    |
|      | WOMENT'S ROPTELLIN - December 1940 - WIGTAGLOOF I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | -           |            |

| ·                                                                                        |            |            |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| REVIEWS, CHINESE ECONOMIC: see list at beginning of each issue of MONTHLY, BULLETIN,     |            |            |              |
| RICE, Production and requirement of                                                      | Bii        | DAR        |              |
| Production in Sinkiana                                                                   | B2         | D1 4       | <b>1</b> p5  |
| Mills under N.E. Froduction administration                                               | B12        | D68        | *            |
| Import and its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)                            | ופם        | DIAE       | -9           |
| ase also roodalorra.                                                                     |            |            | pa           |
| RUBBER Industry in China                                                                 | B19        | 318        |              |
| Factories in Shanghai                                                                    |            |            | pp10-11      |
| Under N.E. Production Administra-                                                        | DTA        | 318        | pp2-4        |
| tion                                                                                     | <b>B12</b> | D68        |              |
| Raw materials, annual requirements in Shanghai                                           |            |            |              |
| Branking T                                                                               | PII        | .51.1      | pp10-15      |
|                                                                                          |            |            |              |
| S                                                                                        |            |            |              |
| SALARY OR WAGES, Rates of Taxation on Income of                                          |            |            |              |
| Class II Section B from Fixed (for AugOct.                                               |            |            |              |
| 1947, Nanking and Shanghai)                                                              | B12        | A34        | ,            |
| See also INCOLE TAX under TAXATION. SALES INVOICES, Revenue Duty Stamps on (Oct.25,1947) | 213        | 43.6       | •            |
| See also STAMF DUTY LAT.                                                                 |            |            |              |
| SALT TAX                                                                                 | B20        |            | p3           |
| SALTPATRS in Shansi SAVINGS, Postal: evolution                                           | B4         | D26<br>D55 | p11<br>pp3-5 |
| SHALES OIL in Shansi                                                                     | B4         | D26        | pp9-10       |
| SHANGHAI, Business Tax, Enactment concerning the                                         |            |            |              |
| Simplified Investigation and Collection of the (Oct.18,1948)                             | פפס        | AP7 3      |              |
| Business Tax, Notice concerning the Sim-                                                 | 026        | AYL        |              |
| plified Investigation and Collection of                                                  |            |            |              |
| the, for Autumn 1948 (Oct.20,1948)                                                       | B22        | A72        |              |
| Celluloid industry in                                                                    | 215        | 915        | p5<br>p7     |
| Chemical industries in                                                                   | B10        | 310        | P'           |
| Chemical raw materials, annual require-                                                  | BII        | 311        |              |
| ments in                                                                                 | B11        | 311        | pp10-15      |
| Cotton textile industry in                                                               | BJ'        | D7         |              |
|                                                                                          | B6         | 35         | pp2,3        |
| Cotton mills of the China Textile Indus-<br>tries, Inc., number of machines in,          |            |            |              |
| (1946-1948)                                                                              | B20        | กาดร       | იჩ           |
| Enamer inquatry in                                                                       | Bii        | sii        | pp8-9        |
| Exports via, % of China's total (1947,                                                   | Dos        |            |              |
| 1948)<br>Export via, after Currency Reform of Aug.                                       | i.sa       | DIOD       | рэ           |
| 19, 1948                                                                                 | B22        | S23        | pp4-5        |
| EXPORT OF SILK VIA. (1946, 1947)                                                         | R20        | 320        |              |
| Glasswars industry in                                                                    | RIT        | 311        | pp6-7        |
| (94B)                                                                                    | רמם.       | חות ב      | p3           |
| Industries in, during 1947 Industries and commerce in, after Currency                    | B14        | D81        | •            |
| Reform of Aug. 19, 1948                                                                  | פפק        | 923        | nn2. 4       |
|                                                                                          | TIE        | بادات      | Phe-4        |
|                                                                                          |            |            |              |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical In                                         |            |            | 900 20       |
| TOTAL STATE OF MINETACTION IN                                                            | TOT.       | - 1        | aka wi       |

| gHANGHAI (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Tron and steel works in B15 D65 Licence Tax, Business, Rules Governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| the Collection of the (June 30, 1947) Bil 431                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| (1948) B19 A60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| stance manked in after Currency Reform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| of Aug 19 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ეუნ-6<br>ე <b>3</b> |
| Municipal budget in 1946 and 1947 B9 D51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23<br>2 1           |
| Tanar milla in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | pp2-4               |
| Dhanmacoutical industry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | pp1-2               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p5<br>pr10,11       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp2-4               |
| Soap industry in Bll Sll                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FF                  |
| Charle Suchance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |
| GHANGT Coel in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| Coal minos in Tatung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |
| Toract land of area and % of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |
| Mineral regources in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m'A                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p4<br>ppl3-l3       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp2,7               |
| Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | p6                  |
| Cotton production and collection in Bl2 D70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p4                  |
| Gold mine in Chaoyuan and Pingtu B2 D13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp4,5               |
| gill moduning arage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p4                  |
| Tobacco sod, American plantation in B19 317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p10                 |
| Sac also TSTNGTAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -a                  |
| SHENSI, Budget, provincial in 1947 B9 D51 B9 B9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £q                  |
| COMI BILLO III ASSESSES SESSES SESSES SESSES SESSES SESSES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p12                 |
| TI III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p4                  |
| Francis of through statistical figures Dit DOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                   |
| Wardho-electric Drogest II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p17                 |
| Tuninghian in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p3                  |
| Gilk mroducing areas in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p4                  |
| Tes in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p5<br>p4            |
| Tung oil in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P-                  |
| Entorprises, Methods for Investigation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| and Collection of Business Tax on Bl5 A44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |
| See also CHINA MERCHANT'S STEAMSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |
| COM ANY, BUSINGS TAX.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |
| oras these with and SOTT SEAS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _c                  |
| apprentive visual mandage definition of the contract of the property of the contract of the co | p6<br>p14           |
| Hydro-electric power in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp10,11             |
| SILICA in Shansi BlO D57 SILK Production and trade B20 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 72                  |
| Dio 3no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |
| Export (1946-1947) B15 D83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p9<br><b>p</b> 5    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p13                 |
| Products, ports of export of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pp11-13             |
| Loans Blo D57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ັ້ວຂີ້              |
| Bl9 D102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>5</b> 7          |
| B20 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p5                  |
| SILVER In private hands, estimation of quantity of . Bl3 D74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | p6                  |
| Gummandam of held by the prople (in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                   |
| Currency Raform of Aug. 19.1940) Dev Div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pp5-6               |
| private Holding of Gold. 311var and Foreign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| Commonates Dawland Reguletions Governmen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22 11               |
| Note Issue and (Nov.11,1949) B22 323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | pp8-11              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Faga a6             |
| WONLUFT ROTTUBLIN - December To-fo - warfing a fact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                   |

| SILVER (continued)                                                                   |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Dollars, free circulation of, since Economic Reform of Oct.31.1948 B22 S23           | pp10-11        |
| Kiangsi B21 522                                                                      | p11            |
| Shansi                                                                               | p12<br>p5      |
| GTNVTAMC Acriculture in                                                              | P-             |
| Area and % of forest land of                                                         |                |
| CMICAITM Along the Canton-Hankow Kallway DIO Dal                                     | <b>p</b> 5     |
| See also IMPORTS, EXPORTS, INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, OVERSEAS ONLINESE RENTTANCE,      |                |
| SILVER, stc.  SOAP INDUSTRY In Shanghai                                              | pp5-4          |
| See also SODIUM BILICATA.                                                            |                |
| SODA and its by-products                                                             | pp2,3          |
| Th Taiwan                                                                            | pp5,3          |
| SODIUM SILICATE Froduction in Shanghai                                               |                |
| See also 30AP IRDUSTRI.  SOY BEAN chemistry in Northeast                             | pr3-10         |
| B21 D106                                                                             |                |
| SPECIAL EXCLES PROFIT TAX LAW: see IROFIT TAX LAW.                                   |                |
| SPICES: export in 1946                                                               | <b>p3</b>      |
| STAMP DUTIES, influence of, and of Government control on the development of insuran- |                |
| GS in China B3 D24 START DUTY LAW, Revenue (Apr.16,1946) B4 A6                       |                |
| Enforcement Rules of (July 12.1946). B4 A7                                           |                |
| (June 6, 1947)                                                                       |                |
| PTO                                                                                  | PIII           |
| :Revenue duty stamps on sales invoi-<br>oes (Oot.25,1947) B13 A38                    | •              |
| (Apr. 3, 1948) B18 A56 Notes: 1) Date of Onforcement                                 |                |
| in Shanghai Bis                                                                      | FII            |
| 2) Explanatory examples concerning 'documents                                        | •              |
| of principal debt & accessory debts' Bl9                                             | FII            |
| 3) Correction of error in                                                            |                |
| Art.16                                                                               | FIII<br>pp8-20 |
| Application Rules of (Apr.20,1948) . Bl9 A57                                         |                |
| STREEL WORKS in Shanghai B15 D85<br>STOCK EXCHANGE in Shanghai B6 D35                |                |
| Cash margins and idle capital Bl3 D77                                                |                |
| SIMAR Industry in Taiwan                                                             |                |
| Froduction in Taiwan as seen by the U.S. By D54                                      |                |
| Refinery at Shunte, Kwangtung                                                        | <b>p</b> 6     |
| SULVIAN, area and % of forest land of B4 D27 SULPHAT OF AMMONIA B2 D12               | p3 '           |
|                                                                                      |                |
| ・ 100 日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日                                       |                |
| MONTHLY BULLSTIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index -                                | Page 29        |
|                                                                                      |                |

| OLPHUR<br>OLPHUR I | mines In Hunan In Shansi  BLACK C ACID Industry in China Production in Shanghai Aluminium in Alumite mines in Cement factories in Coal mining in Cotton production and collection in Hydro-electric power in  Paper mills in Rubber industry in Chungking Silk cutput and loans in (1947) Tea in Tung oil in | B10<br>B14<br>B15<br>B15<br>B15<br>B16<br>B17<br>B19<br>B19<br>B19 | D12<br>310<br>D79<br>D79<br>315<br>D87<br>D70<br>D89<br>D98<br>D94<br>318 | p7<br>p8<br>p2<br>p6<br>pp5-6<br>p8<br>p9<br>p5<br>p4<br>p4<br>p4<br>p6<br>p7<br>pp3-4<br>p6 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | ,<br>T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| ገፖል ኒኒፐፒ አ በ       | Cement factory in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B15                                                                | 315                                                                       | pp7-8                                                                                        |
|                    | Coal mining and trade in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B18                                                                | D100                                                                      | 22.                                                                                          |
|                    | Cotton textile industry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PT0                                                                | D90<br>S5                                                                 | p9<br>p3                                                                                     |
|                    | Electric power network in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B18                                                                | D38                                                                       | ppl,5-6                                                                                      |
|                    | Exports of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B3<br>B3<br>B20                                                    | D22<br>D22<br>D104                                                        | Sq                                                                                           |
|                    | matches, weights & measures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | В6                                                                 | D37                                                                       | _                                                                                            |
|                    | Paper mills in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B18                                                                | D98                                                                       | p5<br>pp7-8<br>pp6-7                                                                         |
|                    | Sugar industry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    | D4                                                                        |                                                                                              |
|                    | seen by the U.S. Sugarcane Mission. Trade in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B9<br>B3                                                           | D54<br>D22                                                                |                                                                                              |
| Talgku,            | With Japan New Harbour of In hanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B17                                                                | D64                                                                       | pp6-7                                                                                        |
|                    | See also LEATHER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                           | ppl1-13                                                                                      |
| TAT UNG            | Coal field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B7                                                                 | D13<br>D43                                                                | ppl-2                                                                                        |
|                    | See also SHANSI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <u>ioidaxat</u>    | <b>[</b> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                              |
|                    | 1533 LIÇANCA TAX; see under LICANCA TAX LAW below.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| BU3II              | LESS TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B5<br>B5                                                           | A8<br>A9                                                                  |                                                                                              |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                              |

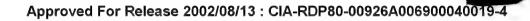
•

| AXATION (continued)                                                                                                      |             |                 |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| BUSINESS TAX LAW (May 1, 1947)                                                                                           | <b>B</b> 8  | Al9             |            |
| Art.16                                                                                                                   | B11<br>B12  |                 | PII        |
| taxed at only ½ of the pres-<br>oribed rate                                                                              |             |                 | PII        |
| tax                                                                                                                      | <b>B10</b>  |                 | PII        |
| Notes: 1) Table attached to Art.7 2) Revision of Art.9 & 12 Enactments Concerning the Simplified                         | B12<br>B15  | A35             | PII        |
| Investigation & Collection of the Business Tax in Shanghai (Cct.18,1948) Notice Concerning the Simplified Investi-       | B <b>22</b> | <b>A71</b>      |            |
| gation & Collection of the Business Tax<br>in Shanghai for Autumn 1948 (oct.20,                                          | D00         | 400             |            |
| BUSINESS TAX LAW, SPECIAL (May 1, 1947)  Notes: 1) Computation of tax for im-                                            | B9          | ASS             |            |
| port-export firms                                                                                                        |             |                 | PIII       |
| ance, Co                                                                                                                 |             |                 | PIII       |
| 4) Businesses in Shanghai to in-<br>dicate subcrdinate organi-<br>sations in submitting the                              | PIO         |                 | PII        |
| report for the taxation Application Rules of (June 11,1947)                                                              | B18<br>B9   | A23             | PII        |
| Notes: 1) Revision of Art.9                                                                                              | Bļī         |                 | PII        |
| puting business profits 3) Temporary deduction of remit- tance charges and fees                                          | B11         |                 | PII        |
| in computing business pro-<br>fits:<br>Simplified Methods for the Investigation<br>and Collection of the (Special) Busi- |             |                 | PII        |
| ness Tax on Shipping Enterprises (1947).                                                                                 | B15<br>B7   | A44<br>D44      |            |
| Reaction to the enforcement of                                                                                           |             | D46<br>52       |            |
| COMMODITY TAI AEGULATIONS (Apr. 8.1948)                                                                                  | RIG         |                 | IIq        |
| 2) Revision of Art. 3,4 & 5 EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, SPECIAL (Jan.1,1947) Application Rules of (Feb.8,1947)                | B6<br>B6    | Alo             | DTTT       |
| Note: abrogation (Apr.1,1948) HOUSES, tax on                                                                             | B6<br>B1    | D36<br>D8<br>38 | PIII<br>p9 |
| Assessment of capital of profit-<br>seeking enterprises for                                                              |             | D72             |            |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 31

| TAXATION: | (continued)                                                                                                       |            |             |        |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| INCOME    | TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                             | Bl         | A1          |        |
|           | deducted from it                                                                                                  |            |             | PII    |
| •         | Enforcement Rules of (July 3, 1946) Note: revision of Art.6 & 7                                                   | B12<br>B1  | SA          | PII    |
|           | Readjustment of Amounts of Tax Exemption                                                                          | B10        |             | PII    |
|           | and Scales of Taxation, Regulations<br>Governing (Mer. 15, 1947)                                                  | B8         | Al8         |        |
|           | (Apr. 24, 1947)                                                                                                   | B9<br>B11  | A21         | PII    |
|           | Investigation and Collection, methods of, for Class II, Section A (July 7,1947).                                  |            | A30         |        |
|           | Rates for Class II Section B in Nanking<br>and Shanghai (AugOct.1947)                                             |            |             |        |
|           | Investigation and Collection, Methods of, for Profit-seeking Enterprises (Feb.                                    |            |             |        |
| •         | 3. 1948)                                                                                                          |            |             |        |
|           | (Feb.12,1948)                                                                                                     | B15        | A43         | PIII   |
| TNCOME    | Formula for Computing, for Class II Section B (Feb.1948) TAX LAW (Apr.1,1948)                                     | B16<br>B17 | A45<br>A50  |        |
| - INCOME  |                                                                                                                   | <b>B18</b> | <b>A</b> 53 | PII    |
|           | Notes: 1) Correction of error                                                                                     | B18<br>B19 |             | PII.   |
|           | Sterting Points and Rates for 1948 (Apr. 1, 1948)                                                                 | B17        | <b>A51</b>  |        |
|           | Note: retroactive effect                                                                                          |            |             | PIII   |
|           | Temporary Sources (Apr.27,1948)<br>Readjustment of Tax on Income from Fixed<br>Salary or Wages and from Temporary | BTR        | ADD         |        |
|           | Sources (Apr. 27, 1948)                                                                                           | B18        | A54         |        |
|           | Investigation and Collection, on Profit-                                                                          | B20        | A61         | pp5-6  |
|           | seeking Enterprises, Supplementary Methods (Sept.21,1948) Note: second part of Tax for 1948                       | B21        | A63         | PII    |
| INHERIT   | FANCE TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                       | B11        | A28         | 511    |
| -         | Application Rules of (July 12,1947).  Note: Revised starting point, schedulo of taxation and                      | BTT        | NS.A        |        |
|           | deductions granted (Aug. 26,1948)                                                                                 | B20        | A61         | pp6-7  |
| LAND T    | AXES Levy of land increment tax in Shang-                                                                         | B6         | D36         | pp4-10 |
| •         | hei                                                                                                               | B20        |             | PII    |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Page 32



|     | KATION: (c                                                                                               |                                  |                    | 102 /7          | \ F              | 10463            |                  |                  |            |            |         |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------|
|     | LICENCE 1                                                                                                | Rules G<br>Busin                 | ess Li             | ng the<br>cence | Tax i            | eotio:<br>n Sha  | n of th<br>nghai | 10               |            |            |         |
|     |                                                                                                          | Rules G<br>Busin                 | overnin<br>ess Lic | ng the<br>cence | Coll<br>Tax i    | ection<br>n Shan | nghai            | 10               |            |            |         |
|     | LICENCE I                                                                                                | 1948)<br>AX LAW,<br>Tote: Te     | BUSIN<br>mporary   | es (N<br>Lost   | ov.14            | ,1947<br>ent in  | )<br>n           |                  |            |            |         |
|     | MINERAL F                                                                                                | Sh<br>RODUCT<br>Cules Go         | anghai<br>TAX REC  | CLATI           | 01(S (           | Feb.5            | 1947)            |                  | B21        | .468       | P       |
|     | )<br>FROFIT TA                                                                                           | July 9.                          | 1948) .            |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  | B21        | A69        |         |
|     | PROFERTY<br>REVENUE 3                                                                                    | TAX                              | TY CAS             | innge.          | * •<br>ዮ - 3ጥ41  | NE SIN           | 174 Y VI         | • • • •          | B10        | ນ59        |         |
|     | STAMP DUT<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E<br>E | Y LAW, I                         | RAVENUE<br>ent Rul | (Apr<br>es of   | .16,19<br>(Jul   | 946) .<br>y 12,1 | 946) .           | ••••             | B4<br>B4   | A6<br>A7   | -       |
|     |                                                                                                          |                                  |                    |                 |                  |                  |                  | • • • •          | B10<br>B13 | 6SA<br>6SA | P       |
|     |                                                                                                          | Measure:<br>Revenue              | Duty S             | tamps           | on 38            | ales I           | Invoice          | 8                |            |            |         |
|     | STAMP DUT                                                                                                | Issued b<br>Paid the<br>Y Law. F | e Commo<br>∴VENU£  | dity !          | Tax ((           | ot.25            | ,1947)           |                  | B13        | A38<br>A56 |         |
|     |                                                                                                          | Notes: 1                         | l) Date<br>3ha     | of ennghai      | iforce           | ement            | in               | ••••             |            |            | ·       |
|     | ٠.                                                                                                       | i                                | ing<br>ing         | docu            | ments            | amples<br>of pr  | cincipa<br>ota   | rn-              | DIO        |            |         |
|     |                                                                                                          | 4                                | i) Revi            | sion            | n or (<br>of dut | error<br>ty rat  | in Art           | • T0 •           | B50        | A61        | P       |
|     | ярр                                                                                                      | lication                         | 1 Kules            | or (            | apr.z            | ),1948           | 3)               | ••••             | B19        | A57        |         |
| TAY | ATION, pu                                                                                                | 1na                              |                    |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  | פם         | D17<br>D13 | pi<br>p |
| TEA | , Geograpi<br>Product:                                                                                   | hical di<br>ion and              | istribu<br>loans   | tion            | of, ir           | ı Chin           | a                | • • • •          | Bl<br>Bli  | D3<br>D65  | p       |
|     | During :<br>Trade an<br>Marketin                                                                         | ng (1946                         | En exc.            | пепе е          |                  |                  | • • • • •        | * * * *          | Bll        | D65        | D,      |
|     | Export                                                                                                   | (1946) .                         |                    | * * * * *       |                  |                  | • • • • • •      | • • • •          | B6<br>B10  | 36         | [D]     |
|     | 041 amp                                                                                                  | -m+ /104                         | c \                |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  | B11<br>B15 | DA3        | P       |
|     | Oil expo<br>Froducts                                                                                     | a arout.                         | the pro            | ojeste          | sa Fuk           | ien-K            | iangsi           |                  |            |            | p3      |
| TEX | Railwa<br>Commodit<br>TILE, Cott                                                                         | ty Tax c                         | n<br>ustry         | in Chi          | na, r            | resen            | t cond           | 1-               | BZ,        | 32         | pé      |
|     |                                                                                                          |                                  |                    |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  | B6<br>B20  | 34<br>D103 |         |
|     | ti                                                                                                       | ificial<br>ion of .              | ilore :            | inqust          | ry in            | . Chin           | a, cres          | ) <del>-</del> , | <b>R5</b>  | 94         |         |

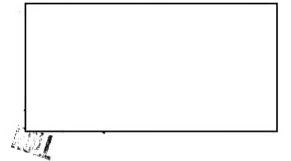
| TEXTILE (continued) Fabrics, export in 1947 Cotton, industries in Branghai Industry in Northeast Fabrics and Branghai Fabrics B1 D7 D49 Industry in Northeast |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Under N.E.Floudetton Handle Bl2 D68 p3                                                                                                                        |
| Fibre production in Northeast                                                                                                                                 |
| See also COTTON, SILL, etc. THATLAND (or Siam), trade with: see SOUTH SEAS. TIENTSIN, Cotton textile industry in                                              |
| of cotton yarn and cotton piece goods of cotton yarn and cotton piece goods B20 D103 p5                                                                       |
| Imports and exports via, % of China's  1. B21 D105 p3                                                                                                         |
| Imports and exports via, % of China's  total (1947,1948)  Rubber industry in  See also HOPEH, NORTH CHINA.  B14 D82 p8                                        |
| TIMBER IN SHORET BEO DIO4 PPI -II                                                                                                                             |
| In Taiwan Products along the projected fukien-Kiangsi Railway Export in 1946 Blo D60 pp3,4                                                                    |
| See FORESTRI.                                                                                                                                                 |
| In Klangsi B15 D83 p9                                                                                                                                         |
| Export                                                                                                                                                        |
| Industry under Williams 17 B12 D68 p7                                                                                                                         |
| tion                                                                                                                                                          |
| (1947. Jan. Apr. 1948) B21 D105 p2                                                                                                                            |
| TOOLS: see MACHINERY & TOOLS.                                                                                                                                 |
| 315 p83, B21 3155                                                                                                                                             |
| Botween China and South Sous Trees B21 D106                                                                                                                   |
| With Japan, reopening of private                                                                                                                              |
| TRADE MARK LAW, Projected Revision of (1948) B22 A73 TRADE NAME of commercial businesses                                                                      |
| TRANSPORT in Shensi                                                                                                                                           |
| MONTHLY BULLSTIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Fage 34                                                                                                 |

|   | O TRIGITATE AND                                                    |                            |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | THINGHAI, Mydro-electric power plant in B16 D89                                                        | p15                        |
| • | TSINGTAO, Cotton textile industry in                                                                   | 24                         |
|   | put of                                                                                                 | p5<br>p5                   |
|   | See also SHANYUNG MONTH CHIMA                                                                          | βą                         |
|   | Tree cultivation in China                                                                              | p8<br>pp3-4<br>pp4-5       |
|   | TUNGKUAN, coal mines in, Shensi B9 39                                                                  |                            |
|   | TUNGSTEN Mines in Hunan B3 D20 Mines in Kiengsi B21 322 Export in 1947                                 | p5<br>pp5-11<br>p9         |
|   | , v                                                                                                    |                            |
|   | U.S. DOLLARS Quetations and commodity prices B2 D13 D75                                                | p9<br>p5<br><b>p</b> p5-6  |
|   | U.S. AID Loans to China 1937-1947 B11 D63                                                              | p7<br>p8                   |
|   |                                                                                                        |                            |
| C | VANADIUM B2 D13 VEGET BL OIL CORPORATION, CHIM. B9 D53                                                 | p5                         |
|   | W.                                                                                                     |                            |
|   | WAGES, Fixed, rates of taxation on Income of Class<br>II, Section B: see INCOME TAX under<br>TAXATION. |                            |
|   |                                                                                                        | ppl <b>-3</b><br>510<br>66 |
|   |                                                                                                        |                            |
|   | Mormore market market                                                                                  |                            |

|   | WHEAT, Production and requirement of  Production in Sinkiang Imports And its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)  See also FOODSTUFFS.  WOOD Fibre industry Oil (See TUNG OIL). Fulp, supply and demand of See also TIMBER, FORESTRY.  WOOL Import and its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)  WOOLLEN GOODS, commodity tax on WOOLLEN RAGS for paper industry VOLFRAM: see TUNGSTEN. | B13<br>B2<br>B11<br>B21<br>B10<br>B17                       | D75<br>D14<br>D66<br>D105<br>D60<br>D94              | pp5-6<br>p7                                                                  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | . <b>Y</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             | • • •                                                |                                                                              |
|   | YUNNAN, Aluminium in Alunite mines in Cement industry in Coal mining in Hydraulic power in  Project in Silk output in (1947) Silk producing areas in Silk exports via Kunming and Mongtzu, (1946-1947) Tea in Tobacco, American seed, in                                                                                                                                                                     | B14<br>B15<br>B15<br>B16<br>B17<br>B18<br>B20<br>B10<br>B20 | D79<br>915<br>D87<br>D89<br>D95<br>D98<br>320<br>D57 | p4<br>p8<br>p7<br>p7<br>p4<br>p12<br>p3<br>p3<br>p3<br>p4<br>p7<br>p5<br>p11 |
|   | z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                                      |                                                                              |
| C | ZINC Mines in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B3 1<br>B21 3                                               | D20<br>322                                           | p6<br>pll                                                                    |

(END)

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Face 36



25X1A

# End of Job